

SILC 

Data collection EU-SILC 2024  
Questionnaire  
09.02.2024



# Inhaltsverzeichnis

Haushaltsfragebogen	3
Personenfragebogen	55
Kinderfragebogen	155

# Haushaltsfragebogen

H000000

## F1 Who is answering the household questionnaire?

Select the person who will complete the household questionnaire. They must be knowledgeable about the household and be able to provide information about all members of the household as well as about rent, household costs and household income.  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Auskunftsperson\_HFB\_Vorjahr\}$

- $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=11)\}$  [11]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=12)\}$  [12]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=13)\}$  [13]
  - $\{\$alias/SILC\_HFB\_Auskunftsperson\_extern\_Reg\}$  [14]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=1)\}$  [1]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=2)\}$  [2]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=3)\}$  [3]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=4)\}$  [4]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=5)\}$  [5]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=6)\}$  [6]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=7)\}$  [7]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=8)\}$  [8]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=9)\}$  [9]
  - $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=10)\}$  [10]
- 

HENE0400

## F2 When was the house in which you live built?

- Before 1945 [1]
  - Between 1946 and 1960 [2]
  - Between 1961 and 1980 [3]
  - Between 1981 and 2000 [4]
  - Between 2001 and 2020 [5]
  - 2021 or later [6]
-

H001030

**F3 How many flats are there in your building?**

- 1 flat [1]
  - 2 flats [2]
  - 3 to 9 flats [3]
  - 10 or more flats [4]
- 

H001000:  $\{\$frage/H001030\}==1||\{\$frage/H001030\}==2$

**F4 In what type of building do you live? Is it...**

- A detached house [1]
- A non-detached single-family house, terraced house or semi-detached house [2]
- Another building, such as a caretaker's flat in a school [3]

***You live in a farmhouse?***

Please answer *A detached house*.

---

H001020:  $\{\$frage/H001030\}>= 3||\{\$frage/H001030\}==2$

**F5 Is there a lift in your building?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

***You live in a building with several main entrances?***

If there is a lift at your own main entrance: please answer *Yes*.

If there is no lift at your own main entrance: please answer *No*.

---

H003000X

**F6 You will now be asked questions about flat size and housing costs.**

**To answer these questions, you will ideally need documents such as bills, payment slips, bank statements, building plans or a rental agreement.**

---

H007000

**F7 Thinking about the property you live in, do you...**

- Rent [1]
- Own [2]
- Live rent-free [3]

***You do not own the property and do not pay rent?***

Please answer *Rent-free*.

***You do not own the property and only pay the service charges (Betriebskosten)?***

Please answer *Rent-free*.

***You have a lifelong right of residence (Ausgedinge/Altenteil/Austrag)?***

Please answer *Rent-free*.

***You live in a rented flat with option to buy or rent-to-own?***

If you have not bought the flat: please answer *Rent*.

If you have bought the flat: please answer *Own*.

***You live on leased land (Pachtgrund or Baurechtsgrund)?***

If the property belongs to you: please answer *Own*.

If you rent: please answer *Rent*.

---

H007001: {\$frage/H007000}==1

**F8 What kind of rental is it?**

- Renting as main tenant(s) [1]
- Renting as subtenant(s) [2]

***In your household, no one is a main tenant but at least one person is a subtenant?***

Please answer *Renting as subtenant(s)*.

***There is at least one main tenant in your household?***

Please answer *Renting as main tenant(s)*.

---

H007002: {\$frage/H007001}==1

**F9 Is it...**

- A social housing flat [1]
- A cooperative housing flat [2]
- A private rental – main tenant(s) [3]
- A company flat [4]

***You live in a flat with rent-to-own, ownership option or option to buy?***

Please answer *Cooperative housing flat*.

***Your flat is linked to an employment relationship?***

If you have to move out as soon as the employment relationship has ended: please answer *Company flat*.

If you can continue to live in the flat after the employment relationship has ended: please answer *Social housing flat*, *Cooperative housing flat* or *Private rental – main tenant*.

***Your landlord is a limited-profit housing association?***

Please answer *Cooperative housing flat*.

***Your landlord is a private individual or a legal entity such as a bank, private limited company or insurance company?***

Please answer *Private rental – main tenant*.

---

H007003: {\$frage/H007000}==2

**F10 Do you...**

- Own the house [1]
- Own the flat [2]

*You live in a flat, but you or your family owns the whole house?*

Here it is only about the housing unit occupied by your household. Please answer *Own the flat*.

*You live in a terraced house?*

Please look at your extract from the Land Register and answer accordingly with *Own the house* or *Own the flat*.

---

H007004: {\$frage/H007000}==3

**F11 Do you live...**

- In a house [1]
- In a flat [2]

*You live in a flat, but you or your family owns the whole house?*

Here it is only about the housing unit occupied by your household. Please answer *In a flat*.

---

H007010: {\$frage/H007000}==1

**F12 Is your rental agreement...**

- For a fixed term [1]
  - Open-ended [2]
- 

H002000: {\$frage/H007000}==1

**F13 In what year did your tenancy start according to the rental agreement?**

.....

---

H003000

**F14 How many square metres of living space does your {\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung} have?**

..... m<sup>2</sup> of living space

*You have a loggia, balcony or patio?*

Do **not** count a loggia, balcony or patio as living space.

***You have an attic, cellar or conservatory?***

If you use this space as a bedroom, children's room or living room: please count these rooms as living space.

***You have other rooms used for commercial purposes?***

Do **not** count an office, surgery, business premises or rooms rented to holidaymakers as living space.

---

H004000

**F15 Excluding ancillary rooms such as the kitchen, bathroom or hall: how many rooms does your { $\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung$ } have? An open-plan kitchen counts as 1 room.**

..... rooms

***You have a loggia, balcony or patio?***

Do **not** count a loggia, balcony or patio as rooms.

***You have an attic, cellar or conservatory?***

If you use the space as a bedroom, children's room or living room: please count these as rooms.

***You have other rooms used for commercial purposes?***

Do **not** count an office, surgery, business premises or rooms rented to holidaymakers as rooms.

---

H004010

**F16 Is your kitchen...**

- An open-plan kitchen [1]
- A separate room [2]

***Your kitchen is in the hall or dining room?***

Please answer *A separate room*.

***Your kitchen is partly open-plan?***

If the opening between the kitchen and the other room is larger than a door: please answer *An open-plan kitchen*.

If the opening between the kitchen and the other room is smaller than a door: please answer *A separate room*.

---

H004011: { $\$frage/H004010$ }==2

**F17 Do you have a dining area with at least 2 seats in your kitchen?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
-

H005090\_item

**F18 Does your  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\}$  have...**

A1 ...its own garden that only your household can use?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A2 ...its own balcony, loggia, patio or conservatory?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A3 ... its own garage or car parking space?

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

H005020\_item

**F19 Does your  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\_dekl\}$  have...**

A1 ...a toilet?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A2 ...a shower or bath?

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

H077010

**F20 Does your  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\}$  have a heating system?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

H077020:  $\{\$frage/H077010\}==2$

**F21 Do you heat individual rooms with a stove, electric heating or a gas convector?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
-



H077030: {\$frage/H077010}==1

**F22 What heating system is that?**

- District heating [1]
- Building central heating [2]
- Flat central heating or self-contained central heating [3]
- Single-room heating [4]

*You heat with a heat pump, solar energy, oil central heating, gas central heating, a wood-burning system, pellet heating or wood chip heating?*

Please answer *Building central heating*.

*You heat with individual stoves such as electric heating, a gas convector or wood, coke, oil or gas stoves?*

Please answer *Single-room heating*.

*You heat with local district heating or a combined heat and power system?*

Please answer *District heating*.

*You heat with self-contained gas central heating or with a gas boiler in the flat?*

Please answer *Flat central heating or self-contained central heating*.

---

H077040: {\$frage/H077010}==1

**F23 Apart from the {\$alias/SILC\_Heizungsart}, does your {\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung} have any other heating system?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

H077050: {\$frage/H077040}==1

**F24 What heating system is that?**

- District heating [1]
- Building central heating [2]
- Flat central heating or self-contained central heating [3]
- Single-room heating [4]

*You heat with a heat pump, solar energy, oil central heating, gas central heating, a wood-burning system, pellet heating or wood chip heating?*

Please answer *Building central heating*.

*You heat with individual stoves such as electric heating, a gas convector or wood, coke, oil or gas stoves?*

Please answer *Single-room heating*.

*You heat with local district heating or a combined heat and power system?*

Please answer *District heating*.

*You heat with self-contained gas central heating or with a gas boiler in the flat?*

Please answer *Flat central heating or self-contained central heating*.

---

H077060: ({\$frage/H077010}==2 && {\$frage/H077020}==2)

**F25 Do you heat your {\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\_dekl} with a form of heating that is not permanently installed, such as a portable electric radiator or a fan heater?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

---

H079010\_item

**F26 Do you use the following in your {\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\_dekl} for hot water, heating or cooking?**

A1 Gas

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

={\$frage/H077030}!=1 ||(={\$frage/H077050}==2 ||{\$frage/H077050}==3 ||{\$frage/H077050}==4)

A2 Heating oil

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

={\$frage/H077030}!=1 ||(={\$frage/H077050}==2 ||{\$frage/H077050}==3 ||{\$frage/H077050}==4)

A3 Firewood, pellets or wood chips

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

={\$frage/H077030}!=1 ||(={\$frage/H077050}==2 ||{\$frage/H077050}==3 ||{\$frage/H077050}==4)

A4 Coal, coke or briquettes

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

---

H078020

**F27 How often have you paid for electricity in the last 12 months?**

..... times

*You are billed for electricity and district heating together?*

If the individual amounts are not shown separately: please enter the total number here and then enter 0 in response to the question about district heating.

***You are billed for electricity and gas together?***

If the individual amounts are not shown separately: please enter the total number here and then enter 0 in response to the question about gas.

---

H078040:  $\{\$frage/H078020\} > 0$

**F28 How much is the amount per payment?**

..... euros per payment

***You are billed for electricity and district heating together?***

If the individual amounts are not shown separately: please enter the total amount here and then enter 0 in response to the question about district heating.

***You are billed for electricity and gas together?***

If the individual amounts are not shown separately: please enter the total amount here and then enter 0 in response to the question about gas.

***You have a holding or farm?***

If the electricity is not recorded separately: please estimate how much the costs are for the personal use of your  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\}$ .

---

H083020:  $\{\$frage/H077030\} == 1 || \{\$frage/H077050\} == 1$

**F29 How often have you paid for district heating or local district heating in the last 12 months?**

..... times

***You are billed for electricity and district heating together?***

If the individual amounts are not shown separately: please enter 0 here and enter the total amount in response to the previous question about electricity.

---

H083040:  $\{\$frage/H083020\} > 0$

**F30 How much is the amount per payment?**

..... euros per payment

***You are billed for electricity and district heating together?***

If the individual amounts are not shown separately: please enter 0 here and enter the total amount in response to the previous question about electricity.

***You have a holding or farm?***

If the district heating costs are not recorded separately: please estimate how much the costs are for the personal use of your  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\}$ .

---

H079020: {\$frage/H079010\_item/A1}==1

**F31 How often have you paid for gas in the last 12 months?**

..... times

*You are billed for electricity and gas together?*

If the individual amounts are not shown separately: please enter 0 here and enter the total amount in response to the previous question about electricity.

---

H079040: {\$frage/H079020}>0

**F32 How much is the amount per payment?**

..... euros per payment

*Costs are included in the operating costs and are not shown separately*

If the individual amounts are not shown separately: please enter 0 here and enter the total amount in response to the previous question about electricity.

*Costs are not paid by the household or electricity is obtained free of charge*

If the gas costs are not recorded separately: please estimate how much the costs are for the personal use of your {\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung}.

---

H080020: {\$frage/H079010\_item/A2}==1

**F33 How often have you paid for heating oil in the last 12 months?**

..... times

---

H080040: {\$frage/H080020}>0

**F34 How much is the amount per payment?**

..... euros per payment

*You have a holding or farm?*

If the heating oil costs are not recorded separately: please estimate how much the costs are for the personal use of your {\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung}.

---

H081020: {\$frage/H079010\_item/A3}==1

**F35 How often have you paid for firewood, pellets or wood chips in the last 12 months?**

..... times

*You did not pay for wood, but you paid for other expenses, such as gasoline costs?*

Please give these costs.

---

H081040:  $\{\$frage/H081020\} > 0$

**F36 How much is the amount per payment?**

..... euros per payment

***You have a holding or farm?***

If the wood costs are not recorded separately: please estimate how much the costs are for the personal use of your  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\}$ .

---

H082020:  $\{\$frage/H079010\_item/A4\} == 1$

**F37 How often have you paid for coal, coke or briquettes in the last 12 months?**

..... times

---

H082040:  $\{\$frage/H082020\} > 0$

**F38 How much is the amount per payment?**

..... euros per payment

***You have a holding or farm?***

If the coal costs are not recorded separately: please estimate how much the costs are for the personal use of your  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\}$ .

---

H006010\_item

**F39 Do you have problems in your  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\_dekl\}$  with...**

A1 ... damp walls, damp floors, rotten window frames or a leaking roof?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

***You have a damp cellar?***

If it is not part of your living space: please answer *No*.

A2 ... dark rooms with not enough daylight?

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
-

H006030\_item

**F40 Do you have problems in your neighbourhood with...**

A1 ... noise from neighbours, traffic or industry?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A2 ... smells, air pollution or water pollution?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A3 ... crime, violence or vandalism?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

---

H015001: {\$frage/H007003}==2 || {\$frage/H007002}==2

**F41 Do you have to repay any loans for the {\$alias/SILC\_Kauf\_Finanzierungsbeitrag}this flat?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

---

H015020: {\$frage/H015001}==1

**F42 How many loans do you currently have to repay for the purchase of your flat?**

..... loans

---

H015014: {\$frage/H015001}==1

**F43 How much is the current monthly repayment amount {\$alias/silc\_kredite\_anzahl}, including interest and repayment?**

..... euros per month

*You are taking a repayment holiday so are not currently repaying the loan?*

Please enter 0 euros.

*You do not repay the loan monthly?*

Please calculate the annual amount and divide it by 12.

*You have an interest-only loan?*

Please give only the interest payment.

---

H015015:  $\{\$frage/H015014\}==1$  ||  $\{\$frage/H015014\}==2$

**F44** If you do not know the exact monthly repayment amount, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

H015100:  $\{\$frage/H015001\}==1$

**F45**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Kredit\_Wohnung\}$  What type of loan is it?

- Home savings loan (Bauspardarlehen) [1]
  - Housing subsidy loan (Wohnbauförderungsdarlehen) from the federal province [2]
  - Bank loan [3]
  - Other loan with interest [4]
  - Other loan without interest [5]
- 

H015140:  $\{\$frage/H015001\}==1$

**F46** How much money did you borrow for this loan?

..... euros

---

H015150:  $\{\$frage/H015001\}==1$

**F47** What is the total term of the loan in years?

..... years

*You are not sure what is meant by "total term"?*

Please give the length of the loan, from the date you took it out until the date when it will be paid off.

*You have restructured your loan?*

Please give the total term of the "new" loan.

---

H015200:  $\{\$frage/H015020\} \geq 2$

**F48 In the case of the loan with the second highest monthly repayment obligation: what type of loan is it?**

- Home savings loan (Bauspardarlehen) [1]
- Housing subsidy loan (Wohnbauförderungsdarlehen) from the federal province [2]
- Bank loan [3]
- Other loan with interest [4]
- Other loan without interest [5]

---

H015240:  $\{\$frage/H015020\} \geq 2$

**F49 How much money did you borrow for this loan?**

..... euros

***You have restructured your loan?***

Please give the total amount of the "new" loan.

***You took out the loan in Austrian schillings?***

Please convert the amount: 1 euro is 13.76 schillings, so divide the amount in schillings by 13.76. Please give this amount (in euros).

---

H015250:  $\{\$frage/H015020\} \geq 2$

**F50 What is the total term of the loan in years?**

..... years

***You are not sure what is meant by "total term"?***

Please give the length of the loan, from the date you took it out until the date when it will be paid off.

***You have restructured your loan?***

Please give the total term of the "new" loan.

---



H015300: {\$frage/H015020}>= 3

**F51 In the case of the loan with the third highest monthly repayment obligation: what type of loan is it?**

- Home savings loan (Bauspardarlehen) [1]
  - Housing subsidy loan (Wohnbauförderungsdarlehen) from the federal province [2]
  - Bank loan [3]
  - Other loan with interest [4]
  - Other loan without interest [5]
- 

H015340: {\$frage/H015020}>= 3

**F52 How much money did you borrow for this loan?**

..... euros

*You have restructured your loan?*

Please give the total amount of the "new" loan.

*You took out the loan in Austrian schillings?*

Please convert the amount: 1 euro is 13.76 schillings, so divide the amount in schillings by 13.76. Please give this amount (in euros).

---

H015350: {\$frage/H015020}>=3

**F53 What is the total term of the loan in years?**

..... years

*You are not sure what is meant by "total term"?*

Please give the length of the loan, from the date you took it out until the date when it will be paid off.

*You have restructured your loan?*

Please give the total term of the "new" loan.

---

H008001: {\$frage/H007003}==1

**F54 Do you have to repay any loans for the purchase or building of this house?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
-

H008020: {\$frage/H008001}==1

**F55 How many loans do you currently have to repay for the purchase or building of your house?**

.....

---

H008014: {\$frage/H008001}==1

**F56 How much is the current monthly repayment amount {\$alias/silc\_kredite\_anzahl}, including interest and repayment at the moment?**

.....

*You are taking a repayment holiday so are not currently repaying the loan?*

Please enter 0 euros.

*You do not repay the loan monthly?*

Please calculate the annual amount and divide it by 12.

*You have an interest-only loan?*

Please give only the interest payment.

---

H008015: {\$frage/H008014}==-1 || {\$frage/H008014}==-2

**F57 If you do not know the exact monthly repayment amount, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:**

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
- Up to 1 500 euros [12]
- Up to 1 750 euros [13]
- Up to 2 000 euros [14]
- More than 2 000 euros [15]
- Up to 25 euros [1]
- Up to 50 euros [2]
- Up to 100 euros [3]
- Up to 200 euros [4]
- Up to 300 euros [5]
- Up to 400 euros [6]
- Up to 500 euros [7]
- Up to 650 euros [8]
- Up to 800 euros [9]
- Up to 1 000 euros [10]

H008100: {\$frage/H008001}==1

**F58** {\$alias/SILC\_Kredit\_Haus}What type of loan is it?

- Home savings loan (Bauspardarlehen) [1]
  - Housing subsidy loan (Wohnbauförderungsdarlehen) from the federal province [2]
  - Bank loan [3]
  - Other loan with interest [4]
  - Other loan without interest [5]
- 

H008140: {\$frage/H008001}==1

**F59** How much money did you borrow for this loan?

.....

---

H008150: {\$frage/H008001}==1

**F60** What is the total term of the loan in years?

.....

*You are not sure what is meant by "total term"?*

Please give the length of the loan, from the date you took it out until the date when it will be paid off.

*You have restructured your loan?*

Please give the total term of the "new" loan.

---

H008200: {\$frage/H008020}>= 2

**F61** In the case of the loan with the second highest monthly repayment obligation: what type of loan is it?

- Home savings loan (Bauspardarlehen) [1]
  - Housing subsidy loan (Wohnbauförderungsdarlehen)/federal province loan (Landesdarlehen) [2]
  - Bank loan [3]
  - Other loan with interest [4]
  - Other loan without interest [5]
- 

H008240: {\$frage/H008020}>= 2

**F62** How much money did you borrow for this loan?

.....

*You have restructured your loan?*

Please give the total amount of the "new" loan.

***You took out the loan in Austrian schillings?***

Please convert the amount: 1 euro is 13.76 schillings, so divide the amount in schillings by 13.76. Please give this amount (in euros).

---

H008250: {\$frage/H008020}>= 2

**F63 What is the total term of the loan in years?**

.....

***You are not sure what is meant by "total term"?***

Please give the length of the loan, from the date you took it out until the date when it will be paid off.

***You have restructured your loan?***

Please give the total term of the "new" loan.

---

H008300: {\$frage/H008020}>= 3

**F64 In the case of the loan with the third highest monthly repayment obligation: what type of loan is it?**

- Home savings loan (Bauspardarlehen) [1]
  - Housing subsidy loan (Wohnbauförderungsdarlehen)/federal province loan (Landesdarlehen) [2]
  - Bank loan [3]
  - Other loan with interest [4]
  - Other loan without interest [5]
- 

H008340: {\$frage/H008020}>= 3

**F65 How much money did you borrow for this loan?**

.....

***You have restructured your loan?***

Please give the total amount of the "new" loan.

***You took out the loan in Austrian schillings?***

Please convert the amount: 1 euro is 13.76 schillings, so divide the amount in schillings by 13.76. Please give this amount (in euros).

---

H008350: {\$frage/H008020}>= 3

**F66 What is the total term of the loan in years?**

.....

***You are not sure what is meant by "total term"?***

Please give the length of the loan, from the date you took it out until the date when

it will be paid off.

*You have restructured your loan?*

Please give the total term of the "new" loan.

---

H022000:  $\{\$frage/H007000\}==1$

**F67 How much do you pay monthly for this flat, including service charges (Betriebskosten)?**

..... euros per month

*Are you not sure what the amount should include?*

Please give the monthly amount of rent and service charges. If you also rent a garage space or car parking space when you rent your flat or house, please also include these costs.

*You live in a company flat?*

If the rent is taken directly from your salary: please give this amount. An estimate is sufficient.

---

H022010:  $\{\$frage/H022000\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/H007002\}==1 \ || \ \{\$frage/H007002\}==3 \ || \ \{\$frage/H007002\}==4)$

**F68 How much of the housing costs you have just given ( $\{\$frage/H022000\}$  euros) goes on the net monthly rent? Please do not include service charges, garage space or any other costs.**

..... euros per month, net

*You are not sure what is meant by "net rent"?*

Net rent is the total rent, in other words the monthly payment to the landlord, landlady or property manager **excluding** service charges.

*You live in a company flat?*

If the rent is taken directly from your salary: please give this amount. An estimate is sufficient.

---

H022020\_flex:  $\{\$frage/H022000\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H007002\}==2$

**F69 Please look at your housing documents or statements: how much of the housing costs you have just given ( $\{\$frage/H022000\}$  euros) goes on. . .**

... service charges and administrative costs?

A1

..... euros

*You do not have any administrative costs?*

Please enter 0 euros.

...parking space costs?

{\$frage/H005090\_item/A3}==1  
A2

..... euros

***You do not have any parking space costs?***

Please enter 0 euros.

---

H022060: {\$frage/H022020\_flex/A1}>0 || {\$frage/H022020\_flex/A2}>0

**F70 Is value-added tax (VAT) included in the amounts you have just given for {\$alias/SILC\_Verwaltungskosten}{\$alias/SILC\_Betriebskosten\_Miete}{\$alias/SILC\_Garagenkosten}?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

H023020\_item: {\$frage/H022000}>=1 && ({\$frage/H007002}==1 || {\$frage/H007002}==3 || {\$frage/H007002}==4)

**F71 Do the housing costs you have just given ({\$frage/H022000}euros) include the cost of...**

{\$frage/H079020}==12 && {\$frage/H079040}!=0

A1 ...gas ({\$frage/H079040}euros)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

{\$frage/H081020}==12

A2 ...firewood, pellets or wood chips ({\$frage/H081040}euros)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

{\$frage/H082020}==12

A3 ...coal, coke or briquettes ({\$frage/H082040}euros)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

{\$frage/H080020}==12

A4 ...heating oil ({\$frage/H080040}euros)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

{\$frage/H083020}==12 && {\$frage/H083040}!=0

A5 ...district heating or local district heating ({\$frage/H083040}euros)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

{\$frage/H078020}==12

A6 ...electricity ({\$frage/H078040}euros)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

{\$frage/H005090\_item/A3}==1

A7 ...a garage or car parking space?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

---

H024000: {\$frage/H007000}==1

**F72 When you signed your current rental agreement, did your rent reflect the market value for flats of that kind at the time or was your rent reduced?**

- Rent reflected the market value or was higher [1]
- Rent was reduced [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "reduced rent"?*

The flat is rented out at a net rent that is significantly below the market value, for example by:

- an employer
- a relative
- a church
- subsidies

The net rent is significantly below the usual amount for comparable flats. A rent increase is prevented by law (the 'Friedenszins' rent cap).

---

H025000: {\$frage/H024000}==2

**F73 If you had to pay rent (excluding service charges) for your flat that reflected its market value, about how much would this amount be per month?**

..... euros per month

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give your subjective estimate of the notional housing costs.

This is the hypothetical or imagined amount of rent at the current time.

If the rent was only reduced at the time the rental agreement was drawn up but is no longer reduced: please give the current rent.

---

H013003:  $\{\$frage/H007003\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/H007004\}==1$

**F74 How often do you pay water, rubbish collection and sewerage charges per year?**

..... times per year

*You own several flats?*

Please give only the number of payments for the flat where you yourself live.

---

H013004:  $\{\$frage/H013003\}>0$

**F75 How much is the amount per payment? Please also include the leasing fee (Pachtgebühr) and land lease interest (Baurechtzins), if any.**

..... euros per payment

---

H013005:  $\{\$frage/H013004\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/H013004\}==2$

**F76 If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate the bracket into which the average amount for water, rubbish collection and sewerage charges falls:**

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

H013010:  $\{\$frage/H007003\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/H007004\}==1$

**F77 Suppose you had to pay rent (excluding service charges) for your house that reflects its market value. How much do you estimate this amount would be per month?**

..... euros per month

---



H019000:  $\{\$frage/H007003\}==2 \ || \ \{\$frage/H007004\}==2$

**F78 How much are your monthly service charges (Betriebskosten)?**

..... euros per month

*You are not sure what counts as service charges?*

The following costs are included:

- Water and sewerage charges
- Property cleaning, rubbish collection, junk clearance
- Chimney sweep, drain cleaning, pest control
- Service charges for communal areas (sauna, swimming pool, playground, green areas, communal rooms, lighting)
- Public charges, insurance to some extent

The following costs are **not** included:

- Reserve fund for maintenance and repairs
- Upkeep and improvement contribution

---

H084010\_item:  $\{\$frage/H019000\}>=1$

**F79 Do the  $\{\$frage/H019000\}$  euros service charges include the costs of...**

$\{\$frage/H019000\}>=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H078020\}==12$

A1 ...electricity ( $\{\$frage/H078040\}$  euros)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

$\{\$frage/H019000\}>=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H079020\}==12$

A2 ... gas ( $\{\$frage/H079040\}$  euros)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

$\{\$frage/H019000\}>=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H080020\}==12$

A3 ... heating oil ( $\{\$frage/H080040\}$  euros)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

$\{\$frage/H019000\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H081020\} == 12$   
A4 ...firewood, pellets or wood chips ( $\{\$frage/H081040\}$ euros)?  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

$\{\$frage/H019000\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H082020\} == 12$   
A5 ...coal, coke or briquettes ( $\{\$frage/H082040\}$ euros)?  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

$\{\$frage/H019000\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H083020\} == 12$   
A6 ...district heating or local district heating ( $\{\$frage/H083040\}$ euros)?  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

$\{\$frage/H019000\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H005090\_item/A3\} == 1$   
A7 ...a garage or car parking space?  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

---

H021000:  $\{\$frage/H007003\} == 2 \ || \ \{\$frage/H007004\} == 2$   
**F80 Suppose you had to pay rent (excluding service charges) for your flat that reflects its market value. How much do you estimate this amount would be per month?**

..... euros per month

---

H028000  
**F81 Please think now about your total housing costs. These comprise  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Wohnkostenbelastung\}$  all utility and maintenance costs (such as electricity, gas, district heating and repairs).**

**How  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Ihren\_Haushalt\_EN\_1\}$  perceive these costs?**

- As a heavy financial burden [1]
  - As a small financial burden [2]
  - Not a financial burden [3]
-

H010000: {\$frage/H008001}==1

**F82** Since {\$alias/SILC\_Aktuelles\_Monat}{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Ihr\_HH\_EN\_1}ever been unable to pay a loan instalment for your house construction or purchase on time due to financial difficulties?

- Yes, once [1]
- Yes, twice or more [2]
- No [3]

*You don't have financial problems but forgot to pay the instalment?*

Please answer *No*.

*You received several reminders for different instalments?*

Please answer *Yes, twice or more*.

*You received several reminders for the same instalment?*

Please answer *Yes, once*.

---

H017000: {\$frage/H015001}==1

**F83** Since {\$alias/SILC\_Aktuelles\_Monat}{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Ihr\_HH\_EN\_1}ever been unable to pay a loan instalment for the purchase of your flat on time due to financial difficulties?

- Yes, once [1]
- Yes, twice or more [2]
- No [3]

*You don't have financial problems but forgot to pay the instalment?*

Please answer *No*.

*You received several reminders for different instalments?*

Please answer *Yes, twice or more*.

*You received several reminders for the same instalment?*

Please answer *Yes, once*.

---

H026000: {\$frage/H007000}==1

**F84** Since {\$alias/SILC\_Aktuelles\_Monat}{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Ihr\_HH\_EN\_1}ever been unable to pay the rent on time due to financial difficulties?

- Yes, once [1]
- Yes, twice or more [2]
- No [3]

*You don't have financial problems but forgot to pay the rent?*

Please answer *No*.

*You received several reminders for different rent payments?*

Please answer *Yes, twice or more*.

***You received several reminders for the same rent payment?***

Please answer *Yes, once*.

---

H029000: (({ \$frage/H084010\_item/A1 } != 1 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A1 } != -3) | |({ \$frage/H084010\_item/A2 } != 1 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A2 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H084010\_item/A3 } != 1 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A3 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H084010\_item/A4 } != 1 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A4 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H084010\_item/A5 } != 1 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A5 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H084010\_item/A6 } != 1 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A6 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H023020\_item/A6 } != 1 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A6 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H023020\_item/A1 } != 1 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A1 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H023020\_item/A4 } != 1 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A4 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H023020\_item/A2 } != 1 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A2 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H023020\_item/A3 } != 1 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A3 } != -3) ||({ \$frage/H023020\_item/A5 } != 1 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A5 } != -3)) ||({ \$frage/H084010\_item/A1 } == -3 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A2 } == -3 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A3 } == -3 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A4 } == -3 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A5 } == -3 && { \$frage/H084010\_item/A6 } == -3 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A6 } == -3 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A1 } == -3 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A4 } == -3 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A2 } == -3 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A3 } == -3 && { \$frage/H023020\_item/A5 } == -3)

**F85** Since { \$alias/SILC\_Aktuelles\_Monat } { \$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr }, { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Ihr\_HH\_EN\_1 } ever been unable to pay utility and maintenance costs (such as electricity, gas, district heat and repairs) on time due to financial difficulties?

- Yes, once [1]
- Yes, twice or more [2]
- No [3]

***You don't have financial problems but forgot to pay the bill?***

Please answer *No*.

***You received several reminders for different bills?***

Please answer *Yes, twice or more*.

***You received several reminders for the same bill?***

Please answer *Yes, once*.

---

H013020: { \$frage/H007003 } == 1 || { \$frage/H007004 } == 1

**F86** Since { \$alias/SILC\_Aktuelles\_Monat } { \$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr }, { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Ihr\_HH } ever been unable to pay water, waste and sewerage charges on time due to financial difficulties?

- Yes, once [1]
- Yes, twice or more [2]
- No [3]

*You don't have financial problems but forgot to pay the bill?*

Please answer *No*.

*You received several reminders for different bills?*

Please answer *Yes, twice or more*.

*You received several reminders for the same bill?*

Please answer *Yes, once*.

---

H020030: {\$frage/H007003}==2 || {\$frage/H007004}==2

**F87** Since {\$alias/SILC\_Aktuelles\_Monat}{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Ihr\_HH\_EN\_1}ever been unable to pay your service charges (Betriebskosten) on time due to financial difficulties?

- Yes, once [1]
- Yes, twice or more [2]
- No [3]

*You are not sure what is meant by "service charges"?*

Service charges are, for example, costs for water, a lift, a garage or waste collection.

*You don't have financial problems but forgot to pay the bill?*

Please answer *No*.

*You received several reminders for different bills?*

Please answer *Yes, twice or more*.

*You received several reminders for the same bill?*

Please answer *Yes, once*.

---

H033000

**F88** {\$alias/SILC\_ausser\_fuer\_das\_Haus\_die\_Wohnung\_noch\_andere}{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_Hat\_Ihr\_Haushalt}any other loans, outstanding hire installements or car lease agreements?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You have a loan for repairs or conversions to your {\$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\_deklGenetiv}?*

Please answer *Yes*.

*You have a loan for your company?*

Please answer *Yes*.

*You have a loan for your education or training?*

Please answer *Yes*.

---

H034000: {\$frage/H033000}==1

**F89** How {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Ihren\_Haushalt\_EN\_1} perceive the payment of these loan instalments or lease payments?

- As a heavy financial burden [1]
  - As a small financial burden [2]
  - Not a financial burden [3]
- 

H035000: {\$frage/H033000}==1

**F90** Since {\$alias/SILC\_Aktuelles\_Monat}{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Ihr\_HH\_EN\_1} ever been unable to pay this loan instalment or lease payment on time due to financial difficulties?

- Yes, once [1]
- Yes, twice or more [2]
- No [3]

*You don't have financial problems but forgot to pay the instalment?*

Please answer *No*.

*You received several reminders for different instalments?*

Please answer *Yes, twice or more*.

*You received several reminders for the same instalment?*

Please answer *Yes, once*.

---

H030001

**F91** In {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, {\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Bezog\_Ihr\_Haushalt} receive help with your housing and energy costs, such as housing benefit, rent subsidies, a winter fuel payment or energy bonus, from your federal province or municipality?

This means only monetary benefits that were paid directly to the household.

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*Some of your energy costs were covered by your federal province or municipality?*

Only monetary benefits that were paid directly are recorded here. If your energy costs were reduced by the provider due to financial help from your federal province or municipality, please answer *no*.

*You received a voucher?*

Only monetary benefits that were paid directly are recorded here. Please answer *no*.

*Your household had to (did not have to) actively apply for the financial help?*

If the monetary benefit from your federal province or municipality was paid directly to your household, please answer *yes*, regardless of whether the payment was made automatically or you had to apply/register.

---

H031002: {\$frage/H030001}==1

**F92** For how many months did {\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Sie\_IhrHaushalt} receive help with housing and energy costs in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}?

..... months

---

H031004: {\$frage/H030001}==1

**F93** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Zuschuesse\_zu\_Wohnkosten}

..... euros per month

---

H031005: {\$frage/H031004}==-1 || {\$frage/H031004}==-2

**F94** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of help with your housing and energy costs in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

H036000\_item

**F95** Does your household have...

'{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAPI' || '{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAWI'

A1 ... a telephone (landline or mobile phone)?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

A2 ... a television?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

A3 ... a computer, laptop or tablet?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

A4 ... a car or a company car available for private use or a car shared with another household?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

A5 ... a washing machine?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

*You do not have your own washing machine but there is a shared laundry room in your house?*

Please answer *Yes*.

---

H037060

**F96 Does your household normally replace furniture when it is worn out or broken?**

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
- 

H037040\_item

**F97 Can your household afford...**

A1 ...to keep your { \$alias/SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung } adequately warm?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A2 ... to pay unexpected expenses of 1 370 euros from your own means **\*\*without\*\*** having to borrow anything or pay in instalments?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]



---

H037020\_item

**F98 Can your household afford the following for all members of the household...**

A1 ...a main meal with meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?

- Yes [1]  
 No [2]

A2 ...to go on holiday for at least one week per year?

- Yes [1]  
 No [2]

*Friends, relatives or acquaintances invite you or members of your household on holiday?*

Please answer *Yes*.

*You or members of your household go on holiday to the family's second home?*

Please answer *Yes*.

*You or members of your household receive or borrow money so that you can go on holiday?*

Please answer *Yes*.

---

H039004

**F99 The following questions are about your household income.**

This is { $\$alias/SILC\_Einkünfte$ }, in other words the net income from work, pensions, social benefits and regular payments from private individuals, such as maintenance.

**How much is your average household income per month?**

..... euros per month, net

*You are not sure what counts as household income?*

It is the regular income of all household members before any expenses such as rent have been deducted.

Please include:

- income from job
- family allowance (Familienbeihilfe)
- incoming maintenance payments
- children's income

Please do **not** include:

- special payments such as the 13th and 14th month's salary or any holiday or Christmas bonus

***You are not sure what is meant by "net income"?***

Net income is income after deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions.

---

H039005:  $\{\frac{\$}{H039004}\}=-2$  ||  $\{\frac{\$}{H039004}\}=-1$

**F100 If you do not know the exact monthly net amount of your household income, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:**

- Up to 4 500 euros [11]
- Up to 5 000 euros [12]
- Up to 6 000 euros [13]
- Up to 8 000 euros [14]
- More than 8 000 euros [15]
- Up to 600 euros [1]
- Up to 900 euros [2]
- Up to 1 200 euros [3]
- Up to 1 500 euros [4]
- Up to 1 800 euros [5]
- Up to 2 200 euros [6]
- Up to 2 600 euros [7]
- Up to 3 000 euros [8]
- Up to 3 500 euros [9]
- Up to 4 000 euros [10]

***You are not sure what counts as household income?***

It is the regular income of all household members before any expenses such as rent have been deducted.

Please include:

- family allowance (Familienbeihilfe)
- incoming maintenance payments
- children's income

Please do **not** include:

- special payments such as the 13th and 14th month's salary or any holiday or Christmas bonus

---

H039000

**F101 How easy or difficult is it for you to cover your household's living expenses with this household income?**

- Very difficult [1]
- Difficult [2]
- Fairly difficult [3]
- Fairly easy [4]
- Easy [5]
- Very easy [6]

*You are not sure what is meant by "household income"?*

Household income comprises the income of all household members after deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions, i.e. net. It includes earned income, pensions, social benefits such as family allowance (Familienbeihilfe) and private monetary benefits such as maintenance.

*You are not sure which expenses are meant?*

It means all regularly occurring expenses of the household.

---

H074000

**F102 Looking at the last 12 months: has the household income...**

- Increased [1]
  - Stayed the same [2]
  - Decreased [3]
- 

H074030: {\$frage/H074000}==3

**F103 You have indicated that your household income has decreased in the last 12 months. What do you mean by that exactly?**

- Your household can afford less even though income has increased. [1]
  - Your household can afford less, although income has remained the same. [2]
  
  - The income has decreased. [3]
-

H074010: {\$frage/H074030}==3

**F104 What was the main reason for the decrease in household income?**

- Reduced working hours or income (in the same job) [1]
- Change of job [2]
- Incapacity to work due to illness or disability [3]
- Job loss, unemployment or bankruptcy of (own) company [4]
- Parental leave, caring for children or other caring responsibilities [5]
- Retirement [6]
- Divorce, end of relationship or other changes in the composition of the household [7]
- Social benefits discontinued [8]
- Other reason [9]

*There is more than one reason why the household income decreased?*

Please give the reason that contributed most to the change.

---

H074020: {\$frage/H074000}==1 || {\$frage/H074030}==1

**F105 What was the main reason for the increase in household income?**

- Pay rise (in the same job) [1]
- Increased working hours (in the same job) [2]
- Change of job or new job [3]
- Resumed employment after illness, caring for children or other caring responsibilities [4]
- Changes in the composition of the household [5]
- Receipt of social benefits or increase in social benefits already received [6]
- Other reason [7]

*There is more than one reason why household income has increased?*

Please name the reason that had the highest contribution to the change.

---

H075000

**F106 Thinking about the coming 12 months: how do you expect your household income to develop?**

- Will improve [1]
  - Will stay about the same [2]
  - Will worsen [3]
-

H076000\_item

**F107 In { $\$$ alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, { $\$$ alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Bezog\_Ihr\_Haushalt}receive...**

A1 ...needs-based minimum income benefit (Bedarfsorientierte Mindestsicherung BMS)?

- Yes [1]  
 No [2]

A2 ...a regular social assistance or social support benefit (Sozialhilfe)?

- Yes [1]  
 No [2]

A3 ...a one-off social assistance benefit or assistance in special circumstances (Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen)?

- Yes [1]  
 No [2]

A4 ...family benefits from your federal province or municipality, such as family income supplements (Familienzuschüsse) or early childhood benefit, but **\*\*not\*\*** family allowance (Familienbeihilfe)?

- Yes [1]  
 No [2]

***You are not sure what is meant by "family benefits from your federal province or municipality"?***

Family benefits paid by the federal province or municipality include benefits such as:

- family income supplements (Familienzuschüsse)
- childbirth allowance
- early childhood benefit
- skiing course subsidies from the municipality

Allowances and subsidies from the federal province or municipality only count if the household actually receives money that is at its free disposal, such as a meal allowance.

A5 ...education benefits from your federal province or municipality, such as financial support for children starting school, a scholarship or educational grant but **\*\*not\*\*** a student or pupil grant (Studienbeihilfe)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "education benefits from your federal province or municipality"?*

Education benefits paid by the federal province or municipality include benefits such as:

- pupil grants
- financial support for children starting school
- educational grants
- school start allowance (Schulstartgeld) from the federal province
- grants from the federal province

They do **not** include:

- educational leave (Bildungskarenz)
- continuing education benefits from Public Employment Service Austria (AMS Weiterbildungsgeld)
- student grants (Studienbeihilfe)
- school start allowance (Schulstartgeld) from the Federal Government

A6 ... any other monetary benefits from your federal province or municipality, such as travel allowance, subsidies in connection with health and rehabilitation, cash benefits for the elderly

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what monetary benefits are meant here?*

It only includes benefits in the private sphere.

The following are **not** included:

- funding and subsidies for businesses
- special payments included as part of family allowance (Sonderzahlungen der Familienbeihilfe)
- benefits from the Covid-19 family hardship fund (Covid-19 Familienhärtefonds)

---

H059001\_OPEN: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A4}==1

**F108 Exactly which family benefits from your federal province or municipality were these?**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*You are not sure what is meant by "family benefits from your federal province or municipality"?*

Family benefits paid by the federal province or municipality include benefits such as:

- family income supplements (Familienzuschüsse)
- childbirth allowance
- early childhood benefit
- skiing course subsidies from the municipality

Allowances and subsidies from the federal province or municipality only count if the household actually receives money that is at its free disposal, such as a meal allowance.

---

H076041\_OPEN: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A5}==1

**F109 Exactly which education benefits from your federal province or municipality were these?**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*You are not sure what is meant by "education benefits from your federal province or municipality"?*

Education benefits paid by the federal province or municipality include benefits such as:

- pupil grants
- financial support for children starting school
- educational grants
- school start allowance (Schulstartgeld) from the federal province
- grants from the federal province

They do **not** include:

- educational leave
- continuing education benefits from Public Employment Service Austria
- student grants
- school start allowance (Schulstartgeld) from the Federal Government

---

H076051\_OPEN: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A6}==1

**F110 Which other benefits (from your federal province or municipality) were these?**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*You are not sure what benefits are meant here?*

It only includes monetary benefits in the private sphere paid by the federal province or municipality.



The following are included:

- Subsidies for travel expenses for commuters
- Subsidies for barrier-free renovations
- Cash benefits in certain life situations, e.g. for senior citizens or students.

The following are **not** included:

- Commuter allowance (Pendlerpauschale)
- Subsidies and allowances for companies
- Special payments under the family allowance (Familienbeihilfe)
- Benefits from the Corona family hardship fund (Corona Familienhärtefonds)

---

H076012: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A1}==1

**F111 For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Sie\_IhrHaushalt} receive needs-based minimum income benefit (Bedarfsorientierte Mindestsicherung BMS)?**

..... month

---

H076014: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A1}==1

**F112 {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_BMS\_Bezug}**

..... euros per month

---

H076015: {\$frage/H076014}==-1 || {\$frage/H076014}==-2

**F113** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of needs-based minimum income benefit in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
- Up to 1 500 euros [12]
- Up to 1 750 euros [13]
- Up to 2 000 euros [14]
- More than 2 000 euros [15]
- Up to 25 euros [1]
- Up to 50 euros [2]
- Up to 100 euros [3]
- Up to 200 euros [4]
- Up to 300 euros [5]
- Up to 400 euros [6]
- Up to 500 euros [7]
- Up to 650 euros [8]
- Up to 800 euros [9]
- Up to 1 000 euros [10]

---

H076022: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A2}==1

**F114** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Sie\_IhrHaushalt} receive a long-term social assistance benefit?

..... month

---

H076024: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A2}==1

**F115** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Dauerleistung\_Sozhilfe}

..... euros per month

H076025: {\$frage/H076024}==1 || {\$frage/H076024}==2

**F116** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of long-term social assistance benefit in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
- Up to 1 500 euros [12]
- Up to 1 750 euros [13]
- Up to 2 000 euros [14]
- More than 2 000 euros [15]
- Up to 25 euros [1]
- Up to 50 euros [2]
- Up to 100 euros [3]
- Up to 200 euros [4]
- Up to 300 euros [5]
- Up to 400 euros [6]
- Up to 500 euros [7]
- Up to 650 euros [8]
- Up to 800 euros [9]
- Up to 1 000 euros [10]

---

H076032: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A3}==1

**F117** How often in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Sie\_IhrHaushalt} receive a one-off support payment from social assistance?

..... times

---

H076034: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A3}==1

**F118** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Einmalig\_Sozialhilfe}

..... euros per payment

---

H076035: {\$frage/H076034}==1 || {\$frage/H076034}==2

**F119** If you do not know the exact average net amount per payment from this monetary assistance in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
- Up to 4 000 euros [12]
- Up to 5 000 euros [13]
- Up to 6 000 euros [14]
- More than 6 000 euros [15]
- Up to 250 euros [1]
- Up to 500 euros [2]
- Up to 750 euros [3]
- Up to 1 000 euros [4]
- Up to 1 300 euros [5]
- Up to 1 600 euros [6]
- Up to 1 900 euros [7]
- Up to 2 200 euros [8]
- Up to 2 500 euros [9]
- Up to 3 000 euros [10]

---

H060002: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A4}==1

**F120** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Sie\_IhrHaushalt} receive family benefits from your federal province or municipality?

..... months

---

H060004: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A4}==1

**F121** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Familienleistungen\_BL\_Gemeinde}

..... euro per month

H060005: {\$frage/H060004}==-1 || {\$frage/H060004}==-2

**F122** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of family benefits from your federal province or municipality in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
- Up to 1 500 euros [12]
- Up to 1 750 euros [13]
- Up to 2 000 euros [14]
- More than 2 000 euros [15]
- Up to 25 euros [1]
- Up to 50 euros [2]
- Up to 100 euros [3]
- Up to 200 euros [4]
- Up to 300 euros [5]
- Up to 400 euros [6]
- Up to 500 euros [7]
- Up to 650 euros [8]
- Up to 800 euros [9]
- Up to 1 000 euros [10]

---

H076042: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A5}==1

**F123** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Sie\_IhrHaushalt} receive education benefits from your federal province or municipality?

..... month

---

H076044: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A5}==1

**F124** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Bildungsleistungen\_BL\_Gemeinde}

..... euros per month

H076045: {\$frage/H076044}==1 || {\$frage/H076044}==2

**F125** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of education benefits from your federal province or municipality in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
- Up to 1 500 euros [12]
- Up to 1 750 euros [13]
- Up to 2 000 euros [14]
- More than 2 000 euros [15]
- Up to 25 euros [1]
- Up to 50 euros [2]
- Up to 100 euros [3]
- Up to 200 euros [4]
- Up to 300 euros [5]
- Up to 400 euros [6]
- Up to 500 euros [7]
- Up to 650 euros [8]
- Up to 800 euros [9]
- Up to 1 000 euros [10]

---

H076052: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A6}==1

**F126** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}{\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_haben\_hat}{\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Sie\_IhrHaushalt} receive other benefits from your federal province or municipality? (**{\$frage/H076051\_OPEN}**)

..... month

---

H076054: {\$frage/H076000\_item/A6}==1

**F127** What was the monthly amount of other benefits from your federal province or municipality in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}?

..... euros per month

H076055:  $\{\$frage/COV0904\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/COV0904\}==2$

**F128** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of other benefits from your federal province or municipality in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

H089001

**F129** Which people received the Climate Bonus (Klimabonus) in 2022?

$\{\$obj[1]/data/childStatus\}==\text{'ACTIVE'}$

A1  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=1)\}$

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what the Climate Bonus is?*

Designed to compensate people for the additional costs resulting from CO2 pricing, the Climate Bonus (Klimabonus) was paid automatically along with the Anti-Inflation Bonus (Anti-Teuerungsbonus) in 2022. It was transferred directly to individuals' bank accounts or sent in the form of vouchers. Anyone who had their main residence in Austria for at least six months in 2022 and held a valid residence permit was entitled to receive the Climate Bonus. In 2022 adults received a payment of 500 euros, while children up to the age of 18 received 250 euros.

$\{\$obj[2]/data/childStatus\}==\text{'ACTIVE'}$

A2  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=2)\}$

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

$\{\$obj[3]/data/childStatus\}==\text{'ACTIVE'}$

A3  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=3)\}$

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

{Obj[4]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'  
A4 {Aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=4)}  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

{Obj[5]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'  
A5 {Aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=5)}  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

{Obj[6]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'  
A6 {Aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=6)}  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

{Obj[7]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'  
A7 {Aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=7)}  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

{Obj[8]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'  
A8 {Aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=8)}  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

{Obj[9]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'  
A9 {Aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=9)}  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

{Obj[10]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'  
A10 {Aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16;i=10)}  
 Yes [1]  
 No [2]

---

H068001

**F130 Was your household entitled to maintenance payments in {Alias/  
SILC\_Vorjahr}? This means both maintenance payments for partners  
living separately and maintenance payments for children.**

Yes [1]  
 No [2]



***You are not sure what is meant by "entitled to maintenance payments"?***

This is the basic legal entitlement to maintenance payments, **not** the actual receipt of payments.

It refers only to maintenance payments from private individuals, **not** government advance maintenance payments.

---

H065011: {\$frage/H068001}==1

**F131 Did your household receive the maintenance payments in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} from the person obliged to pay maintenance in full, in part or not at all?**

- Received in full [1]
- Received in part [2]
- Not received at all [3]

***You received government advance maintenance payments?***

This only relates to payments from private individuals. Please do **not** include government advance maintenance payments.

---

H066010: {\$frage/H065011}==1 || {\$frage/H065011}==2

**F132 For how many persons in your household was maintenance received from persons obliged to pay maintenance in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}?**

..... persons

***You received government advance maintenance payments?***

This only relates to payments from private individuals. Please do **not** include government advance maintenance payments.

---

H067012: {\$frage/H065011}==1 || {\$frage/H065011}==2

**F133 How many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did your household receive maintenance payments from persons obliged to pay maintenance?**

..... months

***You received government advance maintenance payments?***

This only relates to payments from private individuals. Please do **not** include government advance maintenance payments.

---

H067014: {\$frage/H065011}==1 || {\$frage/H065011}==2

**F134** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenenMonaten\_Unterhalt\_Bezug}

{\$alias/SILC\_Bitte\_den\_monatlichen\_Gesamtbetrag\_fuer\_alle\_Personen\_angeben\_HFB}

..... euros per month

---

H067015: {\$frage/H067014}==-1 || {\$frage/H067014}==-2

**F135** If you do not know the exact monthly net amount of maintenance payments in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

H065021: {\$frage/H065011}==2 || {\$frage/H065011}==3

**F136** Did your household receive government maintenance advance payments in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "government maintenance advance payments"?*

Government maintenance advance payments are designed to provide financial support for children if one parent does not comply with their maintenance obligations.

---

H067022: {\$frage/H065021}==1

**F137 How many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did your household receive government maintenance advance payments?**

..... months

---

H067024: {\$frage/H065021}==1

**F138 {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Unterhaltsvorschuesse}**

..... euros per month

---

H067025: {\$frage/H067024}==-1 || {\$frage/H067024}==-2

**F139 If you do not know the exact monthly net amount of government advance maintenance payments in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:**

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

HSERV0700

**F140 Please think about all the public transport costs that your household incurred in the last 12 months. Do you find these expenses...**

- A heavy financial burden [1]
- A small financial burden [2]
- Not a financial burden [3]
- The household does not have any public transport costs [4]

***You are not sure what costs are meant?***

It means expenditure on single, weekly, monthly and annual bus, train, tram or underground tickets.

---

HSERV0110

**F141** { $\$alias/SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_benoetigen$ }in need of care or help with everyday activities because of a long-standing physical, mental or age-related impairment?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by care or help with everyday activities?*

It means professional or private help provided because of a health problem that has lasted or will last for at least six months.

It is irrelevant whether the medical care or assistance with everyday life is provided by care services or by private individuals.

---

HSERV0120: { $\$frage/HSERV0110$ }==1

**F142** How many people is that?

.....

---

HSERV0200: { $\$frage/HSERV0110$ }==1

**F143** { $\$alias/silc\_eph\_mph\_betreuen$ }cared for or looked after by a mobile care service or home help?

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

HSERV0300: { $\$frage/HSERV0200$ }==1

**F144** Who covers the costs of the mobile care service or home help?

- All the costs are covered by the health insurance fund (Krankenkasse) or by private insurance [1]
- The household covers some of the costs itself [2]
- The household covers all the costs [3]

*The costs of the care service or home help are funded by long-term care allowance?*

Please answer *The household covers all the costs.*

---

HSERV0400: {\$frage/HSERV0300}==2 || {\$frage/HSERV0300}==3

**F145 How easy or difficult is it for you to afford the costs of the mobile care service or home help?**

- Very difficult [1]
  - Difficult [2]
  - Fairly difficult [3]
  - Fairly easy [4]
  - Easy [5]
  - Very easy [6]
- 

HSERV0500: {\$frage/HSERV0110}==1

**F146 Would anyone in your household need {\$alias/SILC\_mehr}care or help with everyday activities from mobile care services or a home help?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

HSERV0600: {\$frage/HSERV0500}==1

**F147 What is the main reason why you {\$alias/silc\_nichtmehr\_keine}get care or help with everyday activities from mobile care services or a home help?**

- Financial reasons [1]
  - Not wanted by the person concerned [2]
  - No care service or home help available [3]
  - Quality of care or help not satisfactory [4]
  - Anderer Grund [5]
- 

HFB\_feedback\_offen

**F148 Is there anything else you would like to share with us? You can use this field if you have any comments about the household questionnaire.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

---

INC

**F149 After completing all the questionnaires, your household will receive a 20 euro voucher this year as a thank you.**

**There is also an option to donate the amount to an Austrian nature conservation project.**

**How would you like us to thank you for taking part?**

- 20 euro shopping voucher [1]
- 20 euro donation to the nature conservation project [2]

***Which nature conservation project will be supported?***

The nature conservation project "Alpenmoore" ensures the maintenance, renaturation and preservation of valuable Alpine peatlands in Salzburg and Tyrol. Bogs are not only an important ecological niche for animals and plants, but also play an important role in climate protection as CO2 reservoirs.

Part of the nature conservation project are the so called Deckenmoore at Gerzkopf in Salzburg and Hüttelmoos in Tyrol. The donations will be used to implement, among other things, a visitor guidance concept as well as measures to improve the water balance of the bog areas and the removal of trees and shrubs.

Further information at: <https://statistik.at/silconline>

Translated with [www.DeepL.com/Translator](http://www.DeepL.com/Translator) (free version)}

---

HFB\_abschluss\_info

**F150 You have successfully completed the questionnaire about your household. Thank you.**

**Please also complete your individual questionnaire.**

---

# Personenfragebogen

P000010a

**F151** To ensure data accuracy, it is important that all household members aged 16 and over answer the personal questionnaire themselves.

**Important:** please answer YES here, even if you are answering the questionnaire for someone else.

For technical reasons the questions in the English questionnaire might not be displayed properly if you answer NO.

Is `{${data}/Person/vorname}{${data}/Person/nachname}({YEAR({${data}/Person/geburtsdatum})})` answering this questionnaire `{${alias}/SILC_selbst}`?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*`{${data}/Person/vorname}{${data}/Person/nachname}({YEAR({${data}/Person/geburtsdatum})})` is receiving help to complete the questionnaire?*

If another person is helping `{${data}/Person/vorname}{${data}/Person/nachname}` with the answers, for example by providing an unofficial translation if the respondent's language proficiency is inadequate: please answer *Yes*.

If another person is completing the questionnaire in `{${data}/Person/vorname}{${data}/Person/nachname}`'s absence: please answer *No*.

---

P000010\_Grund: {\$frage/P000010a}==2

**F152 Why can {\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/nachname} not answer the questionnaire personally?**

- For health reasons [1]
  - Language difficulties [2]
  - Due to an extended period of absence, such as a stay abroad [3]
  - Due to a short-term absence [4]
  - Due to a lack of time for the survey [5]
  - {\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/nachname} does not want to complete the questionnaire {\$alias/SILC\_selbst} [6]
  - {\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/nachname} could not be contacted [7]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_Person\_hat\_Schwierigkeiten\_den\_FB\_digital\_auszufuellen} [8]
  - Other reason [9]
- 

P000020: {\$frage/P000010a}==2

**F153 Who is answering {\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/nachname}'s questionnaire?**

*Only people born before {e({\$alias/SILC\_Jahr}- 16)} can answer the questionnaire.*

- {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=11)} [11]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=12)} [12]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=13)} [13]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_HFB\_Auskunftsperson\_extern\_Reg} [14]
  - Another person who does not live in the household [15]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=1)} [1]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=2)} [2]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=3)} [3]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=4)} [4]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=5)} [5]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=6)} [6]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=7)} [7]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=8)} [8]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=9)} [9]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_Kein\_Proxy\_Interview\_moeglich} [21]
  - {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=10)} [10]
-



P000010: (false)

**F154**

- Personal interview with the target person [1]
  - Proxy interview [2]
  - Keine Information zur Befragungssituation wegen Abbruch oder Verweigerung [-99]
- 

P114000

**F155 What is  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_Familienstand\}$ ?**

- Single [1]
- Married or registered partnership [2]
- Widowed or surviving registered partner [3]
- Divorced or dissolved registered partnership [4]

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\}$ in a partnership but not married?*

Please answer *Single*.

---

SC\_BEZ\_F1: (((('{\$obj[1]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer} !=1 && (({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P1/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000}))))||('{\$obj[2]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=2 && (({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P2/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[3]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=3 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P3/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[4]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=4 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P4/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[5]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=5 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P5/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[6]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=6 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P6/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[7]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=7 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P7/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) | |('{\$obj[8]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=8 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P8/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[9]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer} !=9 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P9/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[10]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=10 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P10/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[11]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=11 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P11/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[12]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=12 && (({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P12/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[13]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=13 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P13/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[14]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=14 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P14/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) || ('{\$obj[15]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=15 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P15/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[16]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer} !=16 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P16/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[17]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=17 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P17/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[18]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=18 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P18/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ||('{\$obj[19]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {\$data/sortnummer}!=19 &&(({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P19/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000} !={\$frage/P114000})))) ) && {\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}>1)

**F156 What relationship {\$alias/SILC\_BezMatrix\_stehen\_folgende\_Personen\_zu\_Ihnen}?**

*You are not sure what you should answer in the case of an adoption?*  
 Adopted children, adoptive parents and other adoptive relatives should be recorded in the same way as biological relatives.

***You are not sure what you should answer?***

Registered partner: select *husband* or *wife*

Adopted children: select *biological son* or *biological daughter*

Partner's children: select *stepson* or *stepdaughter*

Partner's parents: select *father-in-law* or *mother-in-law*

The following, for example, are *not family members*:

- Subtenants
- Friends
- Housemates or flatmates

*Other family members* include, for example:

- Aunt, uncle
- Niece, nephew
- Sister-in-law, brother-in-law
- Great-grandparents

---

SC\_Bez\_P1: ({\$data/sortnummer}!=1 && '{\$Obj[1]/data/childStatus}'==  
'ACTIVE') && (({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P1/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/  
P114000}!={\$frage/P114000}))&& ({\$frage/P000010}>= 1 && {\$frage/P000010}<  
= 3)

**F157**

A1

{{\$Obj[1]/data/Person/vorname}{\$Obj[1]/data/Person/nachname}({YEAR({\$Obj[1]/  
data/Person/geburtsdatum}}))} is

(({\$data/sortnummer}!=1 && '{\$obj[1]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE') && (({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P1/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000}!={\$frage/P114000}))&& ({\$frage/P000010}>= 1 && {\$frage/P000010}<= 3)

B1

.....

[ {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Grosselternteil\_obj1} [11], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Schwiegerkind\_obj1} [12], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Schwiegerelternnteil\_obj1} [13], another family member [14], not a family member [15], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_foster child [16], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Pflegeelternnteil\_obj1} [17], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Ehepartner\_obj1} [1], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_partner [2], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Kind\_obj1} [3], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Stiefkind\_obj1} [4], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Elternnteil\_obj1} [5], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Stiefelternnteil\_obj1} [6], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Geschwister\_obj1} [7], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Stiefgeschwister\_obj1} [8], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Halbgeschwister\_obj1} [9], {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1}{\$alias/SILC\_Enkel\_obj1} [10]]

(({\$data/sortnummer}!=1 && '{\$obj[1]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE') && (({\$externfrage[-1]/SC\_Bez\_P1/B1}<0) ||({\$externfrage[-1]/P114000}!={\$frage/P114000}))&& ({\$frage/P000010}>= 1 && {\$frage/P000010}<= 3)

C1

{\$alias/amz\_leer}

---

P001080: {\$alias/silc\_anzahl\_kinder\_u3\_person}>0

**F158** {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}{\$alias/SILC\_ein\_Kind\_unter\_drei\_Jahren}. {\$alias/SILC\_Sind\_Sie\_gross}currently on parental leave?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

---

P001030: {\$frage/P001080}==1

**F159** {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross}have a right to return to work with {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem}employer?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business?*

Please answer No.

---

P110000\_F

**F160 In which country  $\{\$alias/SILC\_sind\_ist\_klein\}\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name\}$  born?**

*Note that the countries in the list are **only available in German.***

*So please enter the first letters of the country as it is written in German and select the country from the list.*

.....

***The country of birth was dissolved, for example Yugoslavia?***

Please give the successor state.

If the country was dissolved and it is unclear in which successor state the place of birth is located: please answer *Unbekannt* (Unknown).

***The national borders have changed since then?***

When stating the country, current national borders apply.

---

P111010\_F:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \& \& \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F161 What citizenship  $\{\$alias/SILC\_besitzen\_besitzt\_klein\}\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  have?**

*Note that the countries in the list are **only available in German.***

*So please enter the first letters of the country as it is written in German and select the country from the list.*

.....

***The country of birth was dissolved, for example Yugoslavia?***

Please give the successor state.

If the country was dissolved and it is unclear in which successor state the place of birth is located: please answer *Unbekannt* (Unknown).

***The national borders have changed?***

When stating the country, current national borders apply.

***$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\}$  dual citizenship?***

If one of the two countries is Austria: please answer *Österreich* (Austria).

If one of the two countries is an EU country and the other is a third country: please give the EU country.

---

P112000:  $\{\$frage/P111010\_F\} == 040$

**F162 Did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1\}$  previously have a different citizenship that  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  renounced upon naturalisation?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

P113000\_F: {\$frage/P112000}==1

**F163 What citizenship did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie}renounce? Note that the countries in the drop-down menu below are only available in German. So please enter the first letters of your country as it is written in German and select the country from the list.**

.....

*The country of birth was dissolved, for example Yugoslavia?*

Please give the successor state.

If the country was dissolved and it is unclear in which successor state the place of birth is located: please answer *Unbekannt*(Unknown).

*The national borders have changed since then?*

When stating the country, current national borders apply.

P110030: {\$frage/P110000\_F}==040 && ({\$obj[0]/data/panelWave}==1 ||({\$obj[0]/data/panelWave}>1 && {\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE}!=1 && {\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE}!=2))

**F164 {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_3}ever lived abroad for at least one year?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

P110010: {\$frage/P110030}==1 ||({\$frage/P110000\_F}!= 040 && ({\$obj[0]/data/panelWave}==1 ||({\$obj[0]/data/panelWave}>1 && {\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE}!=1 && {\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE}!=2))))

**F165 Since {\$alias/SILC\_wann\_CAWI\_welchem\_Jahr\_und\_Monat\_CATI}{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_4}been living in Austria {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={\$frage/P110030}==1;THEN= again;ELSE =)}without interruption?**

Immigration to Austria

A1

month

.....

B1

year

.....

*You are not sure what is meant by "interruption"?*

Stays abroad of more than a year are considered an interruption of residence in Austria. In this case, please give the date you last entered Austria.

Holidays in the country of origin are not an interruption.

---

P145000:  $\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\}==1 \mid (\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE\}!=2 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} < 3)$

**F166 In which country was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_Vater\}$  born?**

*Note that the countries in the list below are **only available in German**.*

*So please enter the first letters of the country as it is written in German and select the country from the list.*

.....

***National borders have changed since then?***

When stating the country, current national borders apply.

***$\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_leiblicher\_Vater\_gross\}$  is not seen as  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\}$  parent?***

In the case of adoption or a step-parent relationship, please give the country of birth of the person regarded as your father.

---

P146000:  $\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\}==1 \mid (\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE\}!=2 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} < 3)$

**F167 In which country was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Mutter\}$  born?**

*Note that the countries in the list below are **only available in German**.*

*So please enter the first letters of the country as it is written in German and select the country from the list.*

.....

***National borders have changed since then?***

When stating the country, current national borders apply.

***$\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_leibliche\_Mutter\_gross\}$  is not seen as  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\}$  parent?***

In the case of adoption or a step-parent relationship, please give the country of birth of the person regarded as your mother.

P001000: {\$frage/P000010}>= 1 && {\$frage/P000010}<=3

**F168 We are now asking for an assessment: to which group {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_wuerden\_Sie}?**

- Employed or apprentice [1]
- Looking for work, unemployed [2]
- Retired [3]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [4]
- In education or training [5]
- Looking after the home [6]
- Doing military or civilian service [7]
- Other [8]

***Several answers apply?***

Please choose the group that best describes your situation or in which you spend more time.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross}{\$alias/SILC\_machen\_macht\_klein} currently undertaking voluntary service?***

Please answer *Doing military or civilian service*.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross} currently on educational leave (Bildungskarenz)?***

Depending on your personal assessment, please answer *Employed or apprentice* or *In education or training*.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross} currently on parental leave?***

Depending on your personal assessment, please answer *Employed or apprentice* or *Looking after the home*.

---

P135010\_item

**F169 {\$alias/SILC\_Zufriedenheit\_CAPI\_CATI}How satisfied {\$alias/SILC\_sind\_Sie\_EN\_1}with...**

A1 ...{\$alias/SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem}life as a whole?

- 0 - Not at all satisfied [0]
- 1 [1]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5 [5]
- 6 [6]
- 7 [7]
- 8 [8]
- 9 [9]
- 10 - Completely satisfied [10]



{\$frage/P000010}==1 || {\$frage/P000010}==3

A2 ...the financial situation of your household?

- 0 - Not at all satisfied [0]
- 1 [1]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5 [5]
- 6 [6]
- 7 [7]
- 8 [8]
- 9 [9]
- 10 - Completely satisfied [10]

{\$frage/P000010}==1 && (e({\$obj[0]/frage/reg1000}- {\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_u16}))>1

A3 ...your personal income?

- 0 - Not at all satisfied [0]
- 1 [1]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5 [5]
- 6 [6]
- 7 [7]
- 8 [8]
- 9 [9]
- 10 - Completely satisfied [10]

{\$frage/P000010}==1 || {\$frage/P000010}==3

A4 ...your housing situation?

- 0 - Not at all satisfied [0]
- 1 [1]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5 [5]
- 6 [6]
- 7 [7]
- 8 [8]
- 9 [9]
- 10 - Completely satisfied [10]

{\$frage/P000010}==1 ||{\$frage/P000010}==3

A5 {\$alias/SILC\_aktuelleTaetigkeit\_CAWI}

- 0 - Not at all satisfied [0]
- 1 [1]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5 [5]
- 6 [6]
- 7 [7]
- 8 [8]
- 9 [9]
- 10 - Completely satisfied [10]

{\$frage/P000010}==1 ||{\$frage/P000010}==3

A6 ...your personal relationships, for example with family, friends or colleagues?

- 0 - Not at all satisfied [0]
- 1 [1]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5 [5]
- 6 [6]
- 7 [7]
- 8 [8]
- 9 [9]
- 10 - Completely satisfied [10]

{\$frage/P000010}==1 ||{\$frage/P000010}==3

A7 ...the time you have available for things you enjoy doing?

- 0 - Not at all satisfied [0]
- 1 [1]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5 [5]
- 6 [6]
- 7 [7]
- 8 [8]
- 9 [9]
- 10 - Completely satisfied [10]

{\$frage/P001000}==1 && ({\$frage/P000010}==1 ||{\$frage/P000010}==3)

A8 ...your work-life balance?

- 0 - Not at all satisfied [0]
  - 1 [1]
  - 2 [2]
  - 3 [3]
  - 4 [4]
  - 5 [5]
  - 6 [6]
  - 7 [7]
  - 8 [8]
  - 9 [9]
  - 10 - Completely satisfied [10]
- 

P144010: {\$frage/P000010}==1 ||{\$frage/P000010}==3

**F170 Do you believe that most people can be trusted?**

{\$alias/SILC\_VertrauenMensch\_CAPI\_CATI}

- 10 - Yes, completely [11]
  - 0 - No, not at all [1]
  - 1 [2]
  - 2 [3]
  - 3 [4]
  - 4 [5]
  - 5 [6]
  - 6 [7]
  - 7 [8]
  - 8 [9]
  - 9 [10]
-

P144020: {\$frage/P000010}==1 || {\$frage/P000010}==3

**F171 How much do you personally trust the political system in Austria?**

**{\$alias/SILC\_VertrauenPolitik\_CAPI\_CATI}**

- 10 - Trust completely [11]
  - 0 - Do not trust at all [1]
  - 1 [2]
  - 2 [3]
  - 3 [4]
  - 4 [5]
  - 5 [6]
  - 6 [7]
  - 7 [8]
  - 8 [9]
  - 9 [10]
- 

erwerbstaetigkeit\_einleitung\_sc: {\$frage/P001000}!=1

**F172 {\$alias/SILC\_Hauptaktivitaet\_nicht\_erwerbstaetig} You will now be asked a few questions about possible employment.**

---

MODUL2022\_erwerbstaetigkeit\_einleitung\_sc: {\$frage/P001000}==1

**F173 You will now be asked a few questions {\$alias/SILC\_zu\_Ihrer\_derzeitigen\_Erwerbstaetigkeit}.**

---

P036000: {\$frage/P000010}>=1 && {\$frage/P000010}<=3 && {\$frage/P001000}!=1 && {\$frage/P001000}!=7

**F174 In the last week, from Monday to Sunday, {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_2} work for pay for at least one hour? This also includes self-employed work.**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_3} an unpaid worker in the family business?*

Please answer *Yes*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_Praktikantin}*

If the work is paid: please answer *Yes*.

If the work is unpaid: please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross} an apprentice and {\$alias/SILC\_waren} at part-time vocational school (Berufsschule)?*

Please answer *Yes*.

---

P036100:  $\{\$frage/P036000\}==2 \ ||\{\$frage/P036000\}==2 \ ||\{\$frage/P036000\}==1$   
**F175**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\}$  have a paid job but did not work during this week? Possible reasons could include annual leave, illness,  $\{\$alias/SILC\_KarenzAltersteilzeit\}$ .

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

P036200:  $\{\$frage/P036100\}==1$   
**F176** Why did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie\}$  not work during this week? Was the most important reason...

- Annual leave [1]
- Time off in lieu, partial retirement, other working hours regulations [2]
- Illness [3]
- Vocational education or training [4]
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Mutterschutz\_oder\_Familienmonat\}$  [5]
- Parental leave (Elternkarenz) [6]
- Seasonal reasons [7]
- Other reason [8]
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\}$  found a new job that has not yet started [9]

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\}$  been caring for a sick family member?*

Please answer *Other reason*.

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\}$  a teacher and had holidays?*

Please answer *Annual leave*.

---

P028000:  $\{\$frage/P001000\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P036000\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P036100\}==1$   
**F177**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\}$  have more than one paid job?

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

silc\_het\_einleitung:  $\{\$frage/P028000\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P028000\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P028000\}==2$

**F178** When answering the following questions, please think about  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Haupterwerbstaetigkeit\}$ .

---

P001010: {\$frage/P001000}==1 && {\$frage/P001080}!=1

**F179** {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_ArbeitenSie}work full-time or part-time?

- Full-time [1]
- Part-time [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "part-time"?*

Part-time is, for example:

- shorter working hours than colleagues employed full-time in the same company, industry or occupation
- shorter regular working hours than stipulated by law or in the collective agreement
- marginal employment (geringfügige Arbeit)

If you are self-employed: please think about a comparable full-time or part-time position held by an employee.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}more than one job?*

When answering this question, please think only about your main employment.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}currently on parental leave and in marginal employment (geringfügige Arbeit)?*

Please consider the working hours before you started your parental leave - even if you are working in marginal employment or part-time during your parental leave.

---

P001050: {\$frage/P001080}==1

**F180** Did {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1}work full-time or part-time before your parental leave?

- Full-time [1]
- Part-time [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "part-time"?*

Part-time is, for example:

- shorter working hours than colleagues employed full-time in the same company, industry or occupation
- shorter regular working hours than stipulated by law or in the collective agreement
- marginal employment (geringfügige Arbeit)

If you are self-employed: please think about a comparable full-time or part-time position held by an employee.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}more than one job?*

When answering this question, please think only about your main employment.

---

P140100: {\$frage/P001000}==1

**F181** {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_ArbeitenSie}work in Austria?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

---

P140000: {\$frage/P140100}==1

**F182** In which federal state {\$alias/SILC\_arbeiten}{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}work?

- Burgenland [1]
- Carinthia [2]
- Lower Austria [3]
- Upper Austria [4]
- Salzburg [5]
- Styria [6]
- Tyrol [7]
- Vorarlberg [8]
- Vienna [9]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the location of the embassy in the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

---

P140000a: {\$frage/P140100}==2

**F183 In which country {\$alias/SILC\_arbeiten}{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie} work?**

*Note that the countries in the list are **only available in German**.*

*So please enter the first letters of the country as it is written in German and select the country from the list.*

.....

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

---

P140000b: {\$frage/P140000a}==276

**F184 In which region of Germany {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_P140000}work?**

- Upper Bavaria [1]
- Lower Bavaria [2]
- Swabia [3]
- Other region of Germany [4]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the location of the embassy in the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}abroad on behalf of an Austrian company?*

If the stay will last for *longer* than one year: please give the country abroad in question.

If the stay will last for *less* than one year: please give the company's location in Austria.

---



P140000c: {\$frage/P140000a}==380

**F185 In which region of Italy {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_P140000}work?**

- South Tyrol [1]
- Friuli Venezia Giulia [2]
- Other region of Italy [3]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the location of the embassy in the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}abroad on behalf of an Austrian company?*

If the stay will last for *longer* than one year: please give the country abroad in question.

If the stay will last for *less* than one year: please give the company's location in Austria.

---

P140000d: {\$frage/P140000a}==203

**F186 In which region of the Czech Republic {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_P140000}work?**

- South-west region (České Budějovice) [1]
- South-east region (Brno) [2]
- Other region of the Czech Republic [3]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the location of the embassy in the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}abroad on behalf of an Austrian company?*

If the stay will last for *longer* than one year: please give the country abroad in question.

If the stay will last for *less* than one year: please give the company's location in Austria.

---

P140000e: {\$frage/P140000a}==703

**F187 In which region of Slovakia {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_P140000}work?**

- Bratislava [1]
- Western Slovakia [2]
- Other region of Slovakia [3]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the location of the embassy in the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}abroad on behalf of an Austrian company?*

If the stay will last for *longer* than one year: please give the country abroad in question.

If the stay will last for *less* than one year: please give the company's location in Austria.

---

P140000f: {\$frage/P140000a}==348

**F188 In which region of Hungary {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_P140000}work?**

- Western Transdanubia (Győr) [1]
- Other region of Hungary [2]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the location of the embassy in the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}abroad on behalf of an Austrian company?*

If the stay will last for *longer* than one year: please give the country abroad in question.

If the stay will last for *less* than one year: please give the company's location in Austria.

---

P140000g: {\$frage/P140000a}==756

**F189 In which region of Switzerland {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_P140000}work?**

- Eastern Switzerland [1]
- Other region of Switzerland [2]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the location of the embassy in the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}abroad on behalf of an Austrian company?*

If the stay will last for *longer* than one year: please give the country abroad in question.

If the stay will last for *less* than one year: please give the company's location in Austria.

---

P140000h: {\$frage/P140000a}==705

**F190 In which region of Slovenia {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_P140000}work?**

- Eastern Slovenia [1]
- Western Slovenia [2]
- Other region of Slovenia [3]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}in an embassy?*

Please give the location of the embassy in the host country.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross}mainly from home?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1}often travel for work or work abroad?*

Please give the company's location.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please give the location of the current place of work.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}abroad on behalf of an Austrian company?*

If the stay will last for *longer* than one year: please give the country abroad in question.

If the stay will last for *less* than one year: please give the company's location in Austria.

---

P013000\_F: {\$frage/P001000}=1 ||{\$frage/P036000}=1 ||{\$frage/P036100}=1  
**F191 What is {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_uebenSie\_klein}occupation?**

*Note that the occupation list is **only available in German**, so either enter the first few letters of your occupation as it is written in German (and select the occupation from the list) or click on "Entry not found" below and on the next page type in your occupation yourself.*

.....

---

P013000\_OPEN: {\$frage/P013000\_F}=-11

**F192 If you were unable to find the occupation in the list or you did not know the German word for it, please enter it here.**

*Please indicate the occupation as precisely as possible, for example payroll administrator, shoe salesperson, office worker, taxi driver.*

.....

---

P022000\_F: {\$frage/P001000}=1 ||{\$frage/P036000}=1 ||{\$frage/P036100}=1  
**F193 In what industry {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_arbeitenSie\_klein}work?**

*Note that the industry list is **only available in German**, so either enter the first few letters of the industry as it is written in German (and select it from the list) or click on "Entry not found" below and on the next page type it in yourself.*

*In the case of large companies, you can enter the name of the company.*

*For example Kupferbleche (Erzeugung) for copper sheets (production); Vermietung von Gebäuden for rental of buildings; Polizei for police; Volksschule for primary school, etc.*

.....

***There are several industries at the site?***

Give the industry in which more people work.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross}{\$alias/SILC\_arbeiten\_EN\_1}at several locations?***

Give the industry of the company's headquarters.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross}{\$alias/SILC\_arbeiten\_EN\_1}from home?***

Give the industry of the company's headquarters.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?***

Give the industry of the business where you are currently working.

---

P022000\_OPEN: {\$frage/P022000\_F}==11

**F194 If you were unable to find the industry in the list or you did not know its German name, please enter it here.**

*Please indicate the industry as precisely as possible or give the name of the company.*

.....

---

P022000\_CODE: {\$frage/SILC\_P022000\_F}==999

**F195**

.....

---

P024000: {\$frage/P001000}==1

**F196 How many people work in the same business?**

- Fewer than 10 [1]
- 10 or more [2]

***The company has several operations or branches?***

Please give the number of people who work in the local business entity.

***You are not sure which people you should include?***

Please also include the following people:

- employees who do not work on-site, such as outside sales representatives, delivery workers and repair technicians
- workers in the family business
- seasonal workers
- apprentices, interns and trainees
- people who work from home.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}{\$alias/SILC\_sind\_ist}self-employed: do *not* include silent partners who are not actively involved in the work.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?***

Please include all the people who work in the business where you are currently placed.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}self-employed and do not have any employees?***

Please include the following people:

- all colleagues who work in the same business
- workers in the family business.

---

P023000: {\$frage/P024000}==1

**F197 And how many people is that exactly? Please include {\$alias/SILC\_sichselbst\_ihn\_sie}.**

- 1 [1]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5 [5]
- 6 [6]
- 7 [7]
- 8 [8]
- 9 [9]

*The company has several operations or branches?*

Please give the number of people who work in the local business entity.

*You are not sure which people you should include?*

Please also include the following people:

- employees who do not work on-site, such as outside sales representatives, delivery workers and repair technicians
- workers in the family business
- seasonal workers
- apprentices, interns and trainees
- people who work from home.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}{\$alias/SILC\_sind\_ist}self-employed: do *not* include silent partners who are not actively involved in the work.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

Please include all the people who work in the business where you are currently placed.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}self-employed and do not have any employees?*

Please include the following people:

- all colleagues who work in the same business
- workers in the family business.

P023100: {\$frage/P024000}==2

**F198 And is that...**

- 10 to 19 [1]
- 20 to 49 [2]
- 50 to 249 [3]
- 250 or more people [4]

***The company has several operations or branches?***

Please give the number of people who work in the local business entity.

***You are not sure which people you should include?***

Please also include the following people:

- employees who do not work on-site, such as outside sales representatives, delivery workers and repair technicians
- workers in the family business
- seasonal workers
- apprentices, interns and trainees
- people who work from home.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}{\$alias/SILC\_sind\_ist}self-employed: do *not* include silent partners who are not actively involved in the work.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?***

Please include all the people who work in the business where you are currently placed.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}self-employed and do not have any employees?***

Please include the following people:

- all colleagues who work in the same business
- workers in the family business.

---

P013000\_CODE: {\$frage/SILC\_P022000\_F}==999

**F199**

.....

---

P014010: { $\$frage/P001000$ }==1 ||{ $\$frage/P036000$ }==1 ||{ $\$frage/P036100$ }==1  
**F200 { $\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_ArbeitenSie$ }work as...**

- An apprentice [1]
- A blue-collar worker (Arbeiter:in) [2]
- A white-collar worker (Angestellte:r) [3]
- A contractual employee (Vertragsbedienstete:r) [4]
- A civil servant [5]
- An independent contractor (Freie:r Dienstnehmer:in) [6]
- Self-employed [7]
- An unpaid worker in the family business [8]

***{ $\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross$ }{ $\$alias/SILC\_helfen$ }in the family business?***

If this work is *unpaid*: please answer *An unpaid worker in the family business*.

If this work is *paid*: please answer *A blue-collar worker (Arbeiter:in)* or *A white-collar worker (Angestellte:r)*.

***{ $\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross$ }a contractor, freelancer, new self-employed or { $\$alias/SILC\_arbeiten\_EN\_1$ }for yourself?***

Please answer *Self-employed*.

***{ $\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross$ }a politician or a priest?***

Please answer *A white-collar worker (Angestellte:r) an.*

---

P020010: ({ $\$frage/P014010$ }>-3 && { $\$frage/P014010$ }<1) ||({ $\$frage/P014010$ }>1 & & { $\$frage/P014010$ }<7)

**F201 { $\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross$ }have a management role in { $\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer$ }job? This means that { $\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind$ } responsible for supervising and instructing other employees.**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

***You are not sure what is meant by "management role"?***

The following activities are **not** management roles:

- temporarily standing in for the person with the actual management role
  - only instructing and supervising apprentices
  - only providing introductory training for new colleagues
  - only quality control
-



P016000: {\$frage/P014010}==7

**F202** {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_BeschaeftigenSie}have any employees?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "employees"?*

Employees include people who receive regular remuneration, in other words a wage or salary, for their work.

It does **not** include people who work in the family business since they do not receive regular remuneration.

---

P020000: {\$frage/P014010}>1 && {\$frage/P014010}<6

**F203** Is {\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre}job for a fixed term?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "fixed term"?*

This means that an employment contract was only concluded for a specific duration. It ends on a previously defined date or after an assignment has finished.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}a permanent contract but {\$alias/SILC\_sind\_ist}still in the probationary period?*

Please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross}a temporary agency worker?*

If {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}contract with the temporary employment agency is for a fixed term: answer *Yes*.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}contract with the temporary employment agency is not for a fixed term: answer *No*.

---

P020100: {\$frage/P014010}>1 && {\$frage/P014010}<6

**F204** {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross}have a written employment contract with {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem\_dem}employer?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_2}currently been absent for a while, for example due to parental leave, annual leave or illness?*

Please consider the period before your absence.

---

P037030: {\$frage/P014010}>1 && {\$frage/P014010}<6

**F205 How many working hours per week are {\$alias/SILC\_vertraglich\_festgelegt}?**

*The hours can be entered in whole and half hours, separated by a comma – for example: 38,5.*

..... hours per week

***Working hours are recorded per year or per month?***

Please give the number of hours per week.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross} a flat-rate overtime payment or an all-inclusive contract?***

Please give the hours as laid down in the employment contract.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross} a temporary agency worker?***

Please give the working hours agreed with the temporary employment agency.

---

P037010: {\$frage/P001000}==1 || {\$frage/P036000}==1 || {\$frage/P036100}==1

**F206 How many hours per week {\$alias/SILC\_arbeiten}{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie} normally work {\$alias/SILC\_in\_Ihrer\_Haupterwerbstaetigkeit}?**

*The hours can be entered in whole and half hours, separated by a comma – for example: 38,5.*

..... hours per week

***Is the number of hours {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\_EN\_2} currently different from normal?***

If {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr} income is unchanged: please give the contractually agreed hours per week.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}{ \$alias/SILC\_haben} a short-time work agreement: please give the hours per week that you actually worked during the past month.

If there is any uncertainty about the actual number of hours or the contractual agreement: please click *Next*, then *Don't know*, and respond to the next question with *Fluctuating number of hours*.

***You are not sure what should be counted as working hours?***

Please include:

- Paid and unpaid overtime
- Idle time and waiting time while you are at work
- Short work interruptions
- Travel between workplaces and customers
- Work that is regularly carried out from home
- Time spent on call at the workplace
- Work while on call at home

- Training courses during working hours

Please do **not** include:

- Lunch breaks of longer than 30 minutes, whether or not they are paid
- Travel time from home to the place of work and back
- Absence due to personal reasons outside paid working hours
- Vocational education or training at part-time vocational school (Berufsschule) or training institutions
- Personal education or training unless it is work-related
- Time spent on call at home if no work activity is involved
- Working hours spent producing products that are exclusively for your own use
- If you are a teacher: nightly rest periods during school residential trips

*{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross } a seasonal worker?*

Please give the working hours in the current season.

*{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross } a teacher?*

If you have a full-time teaching position: please answer 40 hours.

If you have a part-time teaching position: please give double the number of weekly hours or units.

*{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross } on parental leave?*

When answering the question, please consider the situation *before* your parental leave.

P037020: { \$frage/P037010 } == -1 || { \$frage/P037010 } == -2

**F207 Thinking about the last four weeks: approximately how many hours per week did { \$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie } work?**

*The hours can be entered in whole and half hours, separated by a comma – for example: 38,5.*

..... hours per week

P038004: ( { \$frage/P001000 } == 1 || { \$frage/P036000 } == 1 || { \$frage/P036100 } == 1 ) && { \$frage/P001080 } != 1 && { \$frage/P036200 } != 6 && { \$frage/P014010 } > 0 && { \$frage/P014010 } < 6

**F208 What is { \$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr } current monthly net income { \$alias/SILC\_aus\_Ihrer\_Haupterwerbstaetigkeit }, including paid overtime? Please exclude the 13th and 14th month's pay and one-off payments.**

..... euros per month, net

*You are not sure which income components should be included?*

It includes regular payments and allowances such as:

- flat-rate overtime payment
- commuter allowance if included in the monthly pay
- profit-sharing
- family allowances

It does **not** include irregular or one-off special payments such as:

- bonuses
- holiday allowance (Urlaubsgeld)
- Christmas bonus (Weihnachtsgeld)

P038003: ( $\{\$frage/P001000\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P036000\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P036100\}==1$ )  
 $\&\& \{\$frage/P001080\}!=1 \ \&\& \{\$frage/P036200\}!=6 \ \&\& \{\$frage/P014010\}>0 \ \&\& \{\$frage/P014010\}<6$

**F209** What is  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  currently monthly gross income  $\{\$alias/SILC\_aus\_Ihrer\_Haupterwerbstaetigkeit\}$ , including paid overtime? Please exclude the 13th and 14th month's pay and one-off payments.

..... euros per month, gross

*You are not sure which income components should be included?*

It includes regular payments and allowances such as:

- flat-rate overtime payment
- commuter allowance if included in the monthly pay
- profit-sharing
- family allowances

It does **not** include irregular or one-off special payments such as:

- bonuses
- holiday allowance (Urlaubsgeld)
- Christmas bonus (Weihnachtsgeld)

P038005: ({\$frage/P038003}==1||{\$frage/P038003}==2) && ({\$frage/P038004}==1||{\$frage/P038004}==2)

**F210 If you do not know your exact monthly gross income, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:**

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
- Up to 4 000 euros [12]
- Up to 5 000 euros [13]
- Up to 6 000 euros [14]
- More than 6 000 euros [15]
- Up to 250 euros [1]
- Up to 500 euros [2]
- Up to 750 euros [3]
- Up to 1 000 euros [4]
- Up to 1 300 euros [5]
- Up to 1 600 euros [6]
- Up to 1 900 euros [7]
- Up to 2 200 euros [8]
- Up to 2 500 euros [9]
- Up to 3 000 euros [10]

---

P029000: {\$frage/P001000}==1 && {\$frage/P028000}==1

**F211 The next set of questions relate to {\$alias/SILC\_Ihren\_seinen\_ihren}second job: how many hours per week {\$alias/SILC\_arbeiten}{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}normally work in {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem}second job?**

*Hours can be entered in whole and half hours, for example: 0,5.*

..... hours per week

***Is the number of hours {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\_EN\_2} currently different from normal due to the COVID-19 pandemic?***

If {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ibr}income is unchanged: please give the contractually agreed hours per week.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}{ \$alias/SILC\_haben}a short-time work agreement: please give the hours per week that you actually worked during the past month.

If there is any uncertainty about the actual number of hours or the contractual agreement: please click *Next*, then *Don't know*, and respond to the next question with *Fluctuating number of hours*.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}several side jobs?***

Please add together the hours worked in all paid secondary activities.

---

P004000: {\$frage/P000010}>=1 && {\$frage/P000010}<=3 && {\$frage/P001000}!=1 && {\$frage/P036000}!=1 && {\$frage/P036100}!=1

**F212** {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_3}{\$alias/SILC\_jemals}?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*Civilian or military service has been {\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre}only job to date?*

Please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_1}worked without payment in the family business?*

Please answer *Yes*.

---

P004100: {\$frage/P004000}==1 ||({\$frage/P001000}!=1 && ({\$frage/P036000}==1 ||{\$frage/P036100}==1) && {\$frage/P036200}!=6 && {\$frage/P001080}!=1)

**F213** {\$alias/SILC\_war\_das\_laenger\_als\_3\_Monate}

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*To date {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1}only had holiday jobs that lasted less than three months?*

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}did each job just once: please answer *No*.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}did the same job several times, for longer than three months in total: please answer *Yes*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_1}regularly worked on individual weekdays?*

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}had the same job for longer than three months in total: please answer *Yes*.

---

P032000: {\$frage/P001000}==1 ||{\$frage/P004100}==1 ||{\$frage/P001080}==1

**F214** How old {\$alias/SILC\_waren\_Sie}when {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_4}started {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer}first regular employment? Please do not include holiday and side jobs while you were at school or university{\$alias/SILC\_sowie\_Zivil\_oder\_Praesenzdienst}.

..... years old

*{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Seine\_Ihre\_gross}first job lasted less than six months?*

If you started a new job straight after the first job: give the age when you started the first job.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}{\$alias/SILC\_waren}unemployed or looking for work straight after the first job: give the age when you started the first job.

If the first job was followed by another main activity, such as university or childcare:

do not include the job.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Seine\_Ihre\_gross}first job was an internship or voluntary service?***

Please do **not** include this period.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}worked but {\$alias/SILC\_waren}not registered?***

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}worked regularly during this period but were not registered: include this period.

---

P032100: {\$frage/P001000}==3 && {\$frage/P004100}==1 && {\$frage/P032000}!=11

**F215 How old {\$alias/SILC\_waren\_Sie}when {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\_EN\_1}retired?**

..... years old

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_2}not have an official retirement age?***

Give the age when {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}ended {\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre} last employment.

---

P033000: {\$frage/P001000}==1 ||(({\$frage/P004100}==1 ||{\$frage/P001080}==1) && {\$frage/P032000}!=11)

**F216 How many years in total {\$alias/SILC\_waren\_Sie\_EN\_1}worked {\$alias/SILC\_seitdem}? Please do not include {\$alias/SILC\_Zivil\_oder\_Praesenzdienst\_sowie}interruptions such as university, parental leave, illness or unemployment. An estimate is sufficient.**

***{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_derzeit\_beiPensionsantritt}{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_BeginnErwerbstaetigkeit}{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Erwerbsjahre}***

..... years

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_3}in marginal employment (geringfügige Arbeit) or casual employment for several years?***

If no other activity at the time, such as school, university, job hunting or childcare, took up significantly more time: include this period.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}undertaken internships or voluntary service?***

Please do **not** include this period.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}worked but {\$alias/SILC\_waren}not registered?***

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}worked regularly during this period but {\$alias/SILC\_waren}not registered: include this period.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_waren\_gross}in short-time work{\$alias/SILC\_oder\_Saisonarbeit\_Mutterschutz}?***

Periods{\$alias/SILC\_Mutterschutz}in short-time work or interruptions due to season

nal unemployment count as working time.

---

P007000\_F: {\$frage/P004000}==1 && {\$frage/P004100}==1 && {\$frage/P036000}!=1 && {\$frage/P036100}!=1

**F217 What was {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie\_EN\_1}most recent occupation?**

*Note that the occupation list is **only available in German**, so either enter the first few letters of your occupation as it is written in German (and select the occupation from the list) or click on "Entry not found" below and on the next page type in your occupation yourself.*

.....

---

P007000\_CODE: {\$frage/SILC\_P007000\_F}==999

**F218**

.....

---

P007000\_OPEN: {\$frage/P007000\_F}==11

**F219 If you were unable to find the occupation in the list, please enter it here.**

*Please describe the occupation in as much detail as possible.*

.....

---

SILC\_P012010\_F: {\$frage/P004000}==1 && {\$frage/P004100}==1 && {\$frage/P036000}!=1 && {\$frage/P036100}!=1

**F220 In which industry or sector did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie}most recently work?**

*Note that the industry list is **only available in German**, so either enter the first few letters of the industry as it is written in German (and select it from the list) or click on "Entry not found" below and on the next page type it in yourself.*

*In the case of large companies, you can enter the name of the company.*

*For example Kupferbleche (Erzeugung) for copper sheets (production); Vermietung von Gebäuden for rental of buildings; Polizei for police; Volksschule for primary school, etc.*

.....

***There were several industries at the site?***

Give the industry in which more people worked most recently.



***You were a temporary agency worker?***

Give the industry of the business where you last worked.

***You worked at several locations?***

Give the industry of the company's headquarters.

***You worked from home?***

Give the industry of the company's headquarters.

---

SILC\_P012010\_CODE: {\$frage/SILC\_P012010\_F}==999

**F221**

.....

---

SILC\_P012010\_OPEN: {\$frage/SILC\_P012010\_F}==11

**F222 If you were unable to find the industry in the list, please enter it here.**

*Please indicate the industry as precisely as possible or give the name of the company.*

.....

---

P012000: {\$frage/P004000}==1 && {\$frage/P004100}==1 && {\$frage/P036000}!=1 && {\$frage/P036100}!=1

**F223 How many people worked in the same business most recently?**

- Fewer than 10 [1]
- 10 or more [2]

***The company had several operations or branches?***

Please give the number of people who worked in the local business entity most recently.

***You are not sure which people you should include?***

Please also include the following people:

- employees who did not work on-site, such as outside sales representatives, delivery workers and repair technicians
- workers in the family business
- seasonal workers
- apprentices, interns and trainees
- people who worked from home.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}{\$alias/SILC\_waren}self-employed: do not include silent partners who were not actively involved in the work.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_5} {\$alias/SILC\_waren}a temporary***

***agency worker?***

Please include all the people who worked in the business where you were last placed.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_5}    {\$alias/SILC\_waren}self-employed  
and did not have any employees?***

Please include the following people:

- all colleagues who worked in the same business
- workers in the family business.

---

P011000: {\$frage/P012000}==1

**F224 And how many people was that exactly? Please include {\$alias/SILC\_sichselbst\_ihn\_sie}.**

- 1 [1]
- 2 [2]
- 3 [3]
- 4 [4]
- 5 [5]
- 6 [6]
- 7 [7]
- 8 [8]
- 9 [9]

***The company had several operations or branches?***

Please give the number of people who worked in the local business entity most recently.

***You are not sure which people you should include?***

Please also include the following people:

- employees who did not work on-site, such as outside sales representatives, delivery workers and repair technicians
- workers in the family business
- seasonal workers
- apprentices, interns and trainees
- people who worked from home.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}{\$alias/SILC\_waren}self-employed: do not include silent partners who were not actively involved in the work.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_5}    {\$alias/SILC\_waren}a temporary agency worker?***

Please include all the people who worked in the business where you were last placed.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_5}    {\$alias/SILC\_waren}self-employed***

*and did not have any employees?*

Please include the following people:

- all colleagues who worked in the same business
  - workers in the family business.
- 

P011100:  $\{\$frage/P012000\}==2$

**F225 And was that...**

- 10 to 19 [1]
- 20 to 49 [2]
- 50 to 249 [3]
- 250 or more people [4]

*The company had several operations or branches?*

Please give the number of people who worked in the local business entity most recently.

*You are not sure which people you should include?*

Please also include the following people:

- employees who did not work on-site, such as outside sales representatives, delivery workers and repair technicians
- workers in the family business
- seasonal workers
- apprentices, interns and trainees
- people who worked from home.

If  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}\{\$alias/SILC\_waren\}$  self-employed: do not include silent partners who were not actively involved in the work.

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_5\}$   $\{\$alias/SILC\_waren\}$  a temporary agency worker?*

Please include all the people who worked in the business where you were last placed.

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_5\}$   $\{\$alias/SILC\_waren\}$  self-employed and did not have any employees?*

Please include the following people:

- all colleagues who worked in the same business
  - workers in the family business.
-

P008010: {\$frage/P004000}==1 && {\$frage/P004100}==1 && {\$frage/P036000}!  
=1 && {\$frage/P036100}!=1

**F226** {\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_warenSie}most recently...

- An apprentice [1]
- A blue collar worker (Arbeiter:in) [2]
- A white-collar worker (Angestellte:r) [3]
- A civil servant [4]
- A contractual employee (Vertragsbedienstete:r) [5]
- An independent contractor (Freie:r Dienstnehmer:in) [6]
- Self-employed [7]
- An unpaid worker in the family business [8]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_1}worked in the family business?*

If this work was *unpaid*: please answer *A worker in the family business*\_\_.

If this work was *paid*: please answer *A blue-collar worker (Arbeiter:in)* or *A white-collar worker (Angestellte:r)*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_waren\_gross}a contractor, freelancer, new self-employed or worked for yourself?*

Please answer *Self-employed*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_waren\_gross}a politician or a priest?*

Please answer *A white-collar worker (Angestellte:r)*.

---

P016010: {\$frage/P008010}==7

**F227** Did {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1}have any employees?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "employees"?*

Employees are people who receive regular remuneration, in other words a wage or salary, for their work.

Workers in the family business do not receive regular remuneration and thus are **not** classed as employees.

---

P040010\_item

**F228 Please think now about the whole of last year, that is  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ . What was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Hauptaktivitaet\}$ in...**

A1 ...January  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet\}$

A2 ...February *{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}*?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet}*

A3 ...March *{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}*?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet}*

A4 ...April *{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}*?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet}*



A5 ...May *{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}*?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet}*

A6 ...June {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet}*

A7 ...July *{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}*?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet}*

A8 ...August  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet\}$

A9 ...September *{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}*?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet}*

A10 ...October {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs}*

***{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet}***

*{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet}*

A11 ...November  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs\}$

**$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet\}$**

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet\}$

A12 ...December  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

- Other [11]
- An employee or apprentice, full-time [1]
- An employee or apprentice, part-time [2]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, full-time [3]
- Self-employed or an unpaid worker in the family business, part-time [4]
- Looking for work, unemployed [5]
- In education or training [6]
- Retired [7]
- Permanently unable to work for health reasons [8]
- Doing military or civilian service [9]
- Looking after the home [10]

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Elternkarenz\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Elternkarenz\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Kurzarbeit\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Kurzarbeit\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_Praktikantin\_oder\_Trainee\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Antworten\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Antworten\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_mehrere\_Jobs\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_mehrere\_Jobs\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemheader\_nicht\_angemeldet\}$

$\{\$alias/SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfeitemtext\_nicht\_angemeldet\}$

---

einkommenselbst\_einleitung\_sc

**F229** You will now be asked questions about possible income from self-employment in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ .

---

P001100\_item:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} <= 3 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} >= 1$

**F230** In  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1\}$  receive income from...

A1 ... a self-employed activity in agriculture or forestry?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A2 ...rental or leasing?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]



A3 ....a self-employed activity in a business enterprise?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A4 ...a freelance activity?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "freelance activity"?*

Freelancers perform activities in an autonomous and professionally independent capacity. They include tax advisers, chartered accountants, authors, notaries and lawyers.

A5 ... a contract for work and services or work as an independent contractor?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "contract for work and services or work as an independent contractor"?*

A contract for work and services relates to the provision of the work and services sold, while an independent contractor sells time, in both cases without the social insurance cover provided by an employment relationship.

A6 ...any other paid work **\*\*without\*\*** a contract, casual work, voluntary work or neighbourhood assistance?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "any other paid work without a contract, casual work, voluntary work or neighbourhood assistance"?*

This refers to remunerated activities that are not performed as an employee or as a commercial activity, such as tutoring, manual labour, looking after pets and similar.

---

P056071\_OPEN: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A6}==1

**F231 What other work was this?**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P056000\_1\_PLAUS: ('{ITERATE.EXIST(m=1;n=12;f={\\$frage/P040010\_item/A?}==3)}'=='true' || '{ITERATE.EXIST(m=1;n=12;f={\\$frage/P040010\_item/A?}==4)}'=='true') && '{ITERATE.EXIST(m=1;n=6;f={\\$frage/P001100\_item/A?}==1)}'=='false'

**F232** In **{\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}**, **{\\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_waren\_gross\_EN\_1}** self-employed or worked in the family business for at least one month, but had no self-employed income.

Would you like to...

- Confirm your previous answers [1]
- Check and correct your previous answers [2]

---

P056000\_1\_OPEN: {\\$frage/P056000\_1\_PLAUS}==1 || {\\$frage/P056000\_1\_PLAUS}==2

**F233** In **{\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}**, **{\\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_waren\_gross\_EN\_1}** self-employed or worked in the family business for at least one month, but had no self-employed income.

Please enter any additional information that confirms your answers in the text box.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

---

P057022: {\\$frage/P001100\_item/A1}==1

**F234** For how many months in **{\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}** did **{\\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie}** receive income from **{\\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer}** agricultural or forestry activity?

..... months

---

P057024: {\\$frage/P001100\_item/A1}==1

**F235** **{\\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_LandundForstwirtschaft}**  
*agriculture and forestry*

..... euros per month

***You are not sure what amount you should give?***

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

P057025: {\$frage/P057024}==1||{\$frage/P057024}==2

**F236** If you do not know the exact gross monthly income from agriculture or forestry in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
- Up to 4 000 euros [12]
- Up to 5 000 euros [13]
- Up to 6 000 euros [14]
- More than 6 000 euros [15]
- Up to 250 euros [1]
- Up to 500 euros [2]
- Up to 750 euros [3]
- Up to 1 000 euros [4]
- Up to 1 300 euros [5]
- Up to 1 600 euros [6]
- Up to 1 900 euros [7]
- Up to 2 200 euros [8]
- Up to 2 500 euros [9]
- Up to 3 000 euros [10]

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

---

P057012: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A2}==1

**F237** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie} receive income from {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer} rental and leasing activity?

..... months

---

P057014: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A2}==1

**F238** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_VermietungundVerpachtung} rental and leasing

..... euros per month

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

---

P057015: {\$frage/P057014}==1||{\$frage/P057014}==2

**F239** If you do not know the exact gross monthly income from rental and leasing in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
- Up to 4 000 euros [12]
- Up to 5 000 euros [13]
- Up to 6 000 euros [14]
- More than 6 000 euros [15]
- Up to 250 euros [1]
- Up to 500 euros [2]
- Up to 750 euros [3]
- Up to 1 000 euros [4]
- Up to 1 300 euros [5]
- Up to 1 600 euros [6]
- Up to 1 900 euros [7]
- Up to 2 200 euros [8]
- Up to 2 500 euros [9]
- Up to 3 000 euros [10]

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

---

P057032: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A3}==1

**F240** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie} receive income from {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer} activity in the business enterprise?

..... months

---

P057034: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A3}==1

**F241** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Gewerbebetrieb}  
*business enterprise*

..... euros per month

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

---

P057035:  $\{\$frage/P057034\}==1||\{\$frage/P057034\}==2$

**F242** If you do not know the exact gross monthly income from the self-employed activity in the business enterprise in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
- Up to 4 000 euros [12]
- Up to 5 000 euros [13]
- Up to 6 000 euros [14]
- More than 6 000 euros [15]
- Up to 250 euros [1]
- Up to 500 euros [2]
- Up to 750 euros [3]
- Up to 1 000 euros [4]
- Up to 1 300 euros [5]
- Up to 1 600 euros [6]
- Up to 1 900 euros [7]
- Up to 2 200 euros [8]
- Up to 2 500 euros [9]
- Up to 3 000 euros [10]

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

---

P058000:  $\{\text{ITERATE.EXIST}(m=1;n=3;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\}==1)\}==\text{'true'}$

**F243** Did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1\}$  obtain or produce services or things like food, beverages, heating fuels, diesel, petrol or similar for  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihren\_seinen\_ihren\}$  own use from  $\{\$alias/SILC\_DingefuerprivatenKonsum\}$  in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "obtain or produce for your own use"?*

This means the acquisition, free of charge, of: food, transport fuel, heating fuels, services.

Taking *rental of guest rooms with breakfast* as an example: food, cleaning products, services...

Taking *lease of a plot of land* as an example: goods, food...

---

P058004: {\$frage/P058000}==1

**F244** {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_1}obtained services or things for your own use: if {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haetten}had had to pay for these, what would that have cost {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_ihn\_sie}in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}?

*An estimate is sufficient.*

..... euros per year

*You are not sure how the acquisitions should be valued?*

To calculate the amount, please use the market value, in other words the price that normal consumers would have to pay when buying the same product, **not** the producer price.

---

P057042: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A4}==1

**F245** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie}receive income from {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer}freelance activity?

..... months

---

P057044: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A4}==1

**F246** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Freiberuf}  
*freelance activity*

..... euros per month

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

---

P057045: {\$frage/P057044}==-1||{\$frage/P057044}==-2

**F247** If you do not know the exact gross monthly income from the freelance activity in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
- Up to 4 000 euros [12]
- Up to 5 000 euros [13]
- Up to 6 000 euros [14]
- More than 6 000 euros [15]
- Up to 250 euros [1]
- Up to 500 euros [2]
- Up to 750 euros [3]
- Up to 1 000 euros [4]
- Up to 1 300 euros [5]
- Up to 1 600 euros [6]
- Up to 1 900 euros [7]
- Up to 2 200 euros [8]
- Up to 2 500 euros [9]
- Up to 3 000 euros [10]

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

---

P057052: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A5}==1

**F248** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie} receive income from {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer} contracts for work and services or work as an independent contractor?

..... months

---

P057054: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A5}==1

**F249** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_freierDNWerkvertrag}  
*contract for work and services or work as an independent contractor*

..... euros per month

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

---

P057055: {\$frage/P057054}==-1||{\$frage/P057054}==-2

**F250** If you do not know the exact gross monthly income from your contracts for work and services or work as an independent contractor in { \$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
- Up to 4 000 euros [12]
- Up to 5 000 euros [13]
- Up to 6 000 euros [14]
- More than 6 000 euros [15]
- Up to 250 euros [1]
- Up to 500 euros [2]
- Up to 750 euros [3]
- Up to 1 000 euros [4]
- Up to 1 300 euros [5]
- Up to 1 600 euros [6]
- Up to 1 900 euros [7]
- Up to 2 200 euros [8]
- Up to 2 500 euros [9]
- Up to 3 000 euros [10]

*You are not sure what amount you should give?*

Please give the amount *before any payments for tax and social insurance.*

---

P057072: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A6}==1

**F251** For how many months in { \$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did { \$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie} receive other income, such as from casual work?

..... months

---

P057074: {\$frage/P001100\_item/A6}==1

**F252** { \$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Gelegenheitsarbeit}

*other paid work without a contract, casual work, voluntary work or neighbourhood assistance*

..... euros per month



P057075:  $\{\$frage/P057074\}==1 || \{\$frage/P057074\}==2$

**F253** If you do not know the exact gross monthly income from other self-employed activities, such as from casual work, in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
- Up to 4 000 euros [12]
- Up to 5 000 euros [13]
- Up to 6 000 euros [14]
- More than 6 000 euros [15]
- Up to 250 euros [1]
- Up to 500 euros [2]
- Up to 750 euros [3]
- Up to 1 000 euros [4]
- Up to 1 300 euros [5]
- Up to 1 600 euros [6]
- Up to 1 900 euros [7]
- Up to 2 200 euros [8]
- Up to 2 500 euros [9]
- Up to 3 000 euros [10]

---

P056000\_2\_PLAUS:  $\{\$alias/SILC\_selbm\}>0 \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_selbm\}<\{\$alias/SILC\_aktivselb\}$

**F254** The number of months in which self-employed income was earned is less than the number of months in which you were self-employed in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ .

Would you like to...

- Confirm your previous answers [1]
- Check and correct your previous answers [2]

---

P056000\_2\_OPEN:  $\{\$frage/P056000\_2\_PLAUS\}==1 \ \ || \ \{\$frage/P056000\_2\_PLAUS\}==2$

**F255** The number of months in which self-employed income was earned is less than the number of months in which you were self-employed in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ .

Please enter any additional information that confirms your answers in the text box.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

P121002:     '{ITERATE.EXIST(m=1;n=5;f={\\$frage/P001100\_item/A?}==1)}'==  
'true'

**F256** How often did **{\\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie}** pay social insurance contributions for **{\\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre}** self-employed activity in **{\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}**?

*{\\$alias/SILC\_selbstaendige\_Einkommen\_Liste}*

..... times

*You are not sure which payments are meant?*

This also refers to payments into the self-employed pension scheme, voluntary unemployment insurance or other voluntary supplementary insurance related to work, such as sickness benefit or daily benefit (Taggeld).

*{\\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}* paid contributions for *{\\$alias/SILC\_Vorvorjahr}* in *{\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}*?

Please give all payments that were actually made in **{\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}**, including payments made for the previous year.

---

P121003: **{\\$frage/P121002}**>0

**F257** What was the amount per payment of social insurance contributions from **{\\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer}** self-employed activity in **{\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}**?

..... euros per payment

---

P121005:  $\{\$frage/P121003\}==1 \ || \ \{\$frage/P121003\}==2$

**F258** If you do not know the exact amount per payment of social insurance contributions for  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre\}$  self-employed activity in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
- Up to 4 000 euros [12]
- Up to 5 000 euros [13]
- Up to 6 000 euros [14]
- More than 6 000 euros [15]
- Up to 250 euros [1]
- Up to 500 euros [2]
- Up to 750 euros [3]
- Up to 1 000 euros [4]
- Up to 1 300 euros [5]
- Up to 1 600 euros [6]
- Up to 1 900 euros [7]
- Up to 2 200 euros [8]
- Up to 2 500 euros [9]
- Up to 3 000 euros [10]

---

P122002:  $\text{'}\{\text{ITERATE.EXIST}(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\}==1)\}'==$   
 $\text{'true'}$

**F259** How often did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie\}$  pay income tax from  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\}$  self-employed activity in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

$\{\$alias/SILC\_selbstaendige\_Einkommen\_Liste\}$

..... times

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\}$  paid income tax for  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorvorjahr\}$  in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?*

Please give all payments that were actually made in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , including payments for the previous year.

---

P122003:  $\{\$frage/P122002\}>0$

**F260** What was the amount per payment of income tax for  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre\}$  self-employed activity in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

..... euros per payment

---

P122005: {\$frage/P122003}==1||{\$frage/P122003}==2

**F261** If you do not know the exact amount per payment of income tax for {\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre}self-employed activity in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 3 500 euros [11]
  - Up to 4 000 euros [12]
  - Up to 5 000 euros [13]
  - Up to 6 000 euros [14]
  - More than 6 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 250 euros [1]
  - Up to 500 euros [2]
  - Up to 750 euros [3]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [4]
  - Up to 1 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 1 600 euros [6]
  - Up to 1 900 euros [7]
  - Up to 2 200 euros [8]
  - Up to 2 500 euros [9]
  - Up to 3 000 euros [10]
- 

P046401: {\$alias/SILC\_aktiv}>= 1

**F262** Did {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1}receive any tips in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}?

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

P048404: {\$frage/P046401}==1

**F263** What was the total amount of tips received in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} ?

..... euros

---

P048405: {\$frage/P048404}==1||{\$frage/P048404}==2

**F264** If you do not know the exact annual amount of tips received in { \$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

P061011\_item: {\$frage/P000010}<= 3 && {\$frage/P000010}>=1

**F265** In { \$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, did { \$alias/SILC\_Besassen\_Sie\_gross} have ...

A1 ...a savings account?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A2 ...a building savings contract (Bausparvertrag)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A3 ...securities such as bonds, funds, shares or warrants?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A4 ...shareholdings in companies or business assets?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A5 ...other assets such as licences or copyrights?

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
-

P062004X: '{ITERATE.EXIST(m=1;n=5;f={\\$frage/P061011\_item/A?}=1)}'==  
'true'

**F266 In {\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, was the total return or income made up of interest and dividends from these investments...**

{\\$alias/SILC\_Sparbuch\_oder\_Sparkonto}{\\$alias/SILC\_Bausparvertrag}{\\$alias/SILC\_Wertpapiere}{\\$alias/SILC\_Unternehmensbeteiligung\_Betriebsvermoegen}{\\$alias/SILC\_Sonstiges\_Vermoegen}

- Less than 100 euros [1]
- 100 euros or more [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "dividends"?*

Dividends are the share of profits that a company pays out to its shareholders. In the case of funds, dividends are the paid-out profit share of the entire fund. It does **not** refer to profits from the sale of shares or increases in value.

---

P062004: {\\$frage/P062004X}=2

**F267 In {\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, what was the total return or income made up of interest, dividends and profits from these investments?**

{\\$alias/SILC\_Sparbuch\_oder\_Sparkonto}{\\$alias/SILC\_Bausparvertrag}{\\$alias/SILC\_Wertpapiere}{\\$alias/SILC\_Unternehmensbeteiligung\_Betriebsvermoegen}{\\$alias/SILC\_Sonstiges\_Vermoegen}

..... euros

*You are not sure what is meant by "dividends"?*

Dividends are the share of profits that a company pays out to its shareholders. In the case of funds, dividends are the paid-out profit share of the entire fund. It does **not** refer to profits from the sale of shares or increases in value.

---

P062005: {\\$frage/P062004}=-1||{\\$frage/P062004}=-2

**F268 If you do not know the exact return or income made up of interest, dividends, investments in {\\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:**

- {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=({\\$frage/P062004X}=1);THEN=Less than 100 euros;ELSE=)} [1]
  - Up to 250 euros [2]
  - Up to 500 euros [3]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [4]
  - Up to 2 500 euros [5]
  - Up to 5 000 euros [6]
  - Up to 10 000 euros [7]
  - More than 10 000 euros [8]
-

gesundheit\_einleitung\_sc

**F269** You will now be asked questions **{\$alias/SILC\_zu\_Ihrer\_Gesundheit}**.

---

P102000: {\$frage/P000010}>= 1&& {\$frage/P000010}<= 3

**F270** How is **{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre}** health in general?

- Very good [1]
  - Good [2]
  - Fair [3]
  - Bad [4]
  - Very bad [5]
- 

P103000: {\$frage/P000010}>= 1&& {\$frage/P000010}<= 3

**F271** **{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross}** have a chronic illness or long-term health problem?

This means illnesses or health problems that have lasted, or are likely to last, for at least six months.

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

P104010: {\$frage/P000010}>= 1&& {\$frage/P000010}<= 3

**F272** **{\$alias/SILC\_Sind\_Sie\_gross}** restricted in normal everyday activities by a health problem?

Would you say that **{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_sind}**...

- Severely restricted [1]
  - Limited but not severely [2]
  - Not limited at all [3]
- 

P104020: {\$frage/P104010}>= 1&& {\$frage/P104010}<= 2

**F273** **{\$alias/SILC\_Sind\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1}** been restricted for at least six months?

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
-

P105010: {\$frage/P000010}>= 1&& {\$frage/P000010}<= 3

**F274 In the past twelve months, was there ever a situation in which { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}really needed a dental examination or treatment?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

P105020: {\$frage/P105010}==1

**F275 Did { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}also have a dental examination or treatment every time { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}needed one?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

P106000: {\$frage/P105020}==2

**F276 What was the main reason why { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}did not have these examinations or treatments?**

- Financial reasons [1]
  - Waiting time too long [2]
  - Did not have time (work commitments or caring responsibilities) [3]
  - Could not get there [4]
  - Was too scared [5]
  - Wanted to wait and see whether the problem would get better by itself [6]
  - Did not know a good dentist [7]
  - Other reason [8]
- 

P107010: {\$frage/P000010}>= 1&& {\$frage/P000010}<= 3

**F277 In the past twelve months, was there ever a situation in which { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}really needed any other medical examination or treatment?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

P107020: {\$frage/P107010}==1

**F278 Did { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}also have a medical examination or treatment every time { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}needed one?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
-



P108000: {\$frage/P107020}==2

**F279** What was the main reason why {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie} did not have these examinations or treatments?

- Financial reasons [1]
  - Waiting time too long [2]
  - Did not have time (work commitments or caring responsibilities) [3]
  - Could not get there [4]
  - Was too scared [5]
  - Wanted to wait and see whether the problem would get better by itself [6]
  - Did not know a good specialist doctor [7]
  - Other reason [8]
- 

zahlungen\_einleitung\_sc

**F280** You will now be asked questions about private payments and maintenance payments in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}.

---

P090001: {\$frage/P000010}<= 3 && {\$frage/P000010}>=1

**F281** Did {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1} receive regular monetary payments from other private households in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}? Please do not include mandatory maintenance payments.

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "regular monetary payments"?*

These include:

- regular monetary payments from people in other households, including once-a-year payments such as money given for a birthday or on certain festive occasions
- voluntary maintenance payments from people who do not live in the same household
- life annuities

They do **not** include:

- payments that do not take place regularly, such as one-off gifts
  - payments made by other households, such as insurance premiums or services
-

P091002: {\$frage/P090001}==1

**F282 For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie} receive these regular payments?**

..... months

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_bekommen\_gross} money for your birthday or on other occasions from people in other households every year?*

If these were the only regular payments from other households: please answer 1 and add up all the amounts received in the next question.

---

P091004: {\$frage/P090001}==1

**F283 {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Privattransfers\_Erhalt}**

..... euros per month

---

P091005: {\$frage/P091004}==-1||{\$frage/P091004}==-2

**F284 If you do not know the exact monthly net amount of these regular payments in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:**

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

P092001: {\$frage/P000010}<= 3 && {\$frage/P000010}>=1

**F285 Did {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1} make any maintenance payments in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, whether mandatory or voluntary?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "maintenance payments"?*

These include voluntary and mandatory maintenance payments both to former partners and to children who do not live in {*\$alias/SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem*} household. Recourse claims in the context of asset-based contributions to residential care (Pflege-Regress) should also be recorded here.

---

P092010: {*\$frage/P092001*}==1

**F286** For how many persons did {*\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie*} make maintenance payments?

..... persons

---

P093002: {*\$frage/P092001*}==1

**F287** How many months in {*\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr*} did {*\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie*} make maintenance payments?

..... months

---

P093004: {*\$frage/P092001*}==1

**F288** {*\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Unterhalt\_Leistung*}  
{*\$alias/SILC\_Bitte\_den\_monatlichen\_Gesamtbetrag\_fuer\_alle\_Personen\_angeben*}

..... euros per month

---

P093005:  $\{\$frage/P093004\}==1||\{\$frage/P093004\}==2$

**F289** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of the maintenance payments made in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
- Up to 1 500 euros [12]
- Up to 1 750 euros [13]
- Up to 2 000 euros [14]
- More than 2 000 euros [15]
- Up to 25 euros [1]
- Up to 50 euros [2]
- Up to 100 euros [3]
- Up to 200 euros [4]
- Up to 300 euros [5]
- Up to 400 euros [6]
- Up to 500 euros [7]
- Up to 650 euros [8]
- Up to 800 euros [9]
- Up to 1 000 euros [10]

---

P094001:  $(\{\$frage/P000010\}<= 3 \&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}>=1)$

**F290** Did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1\}$  make any other regular payments to other private households in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ? Please do not include mandatory maintenance payments.

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "regular payments"?*

These include:

- regular monetary payments to people in other households, including once-a-year payments such as money given for a birthday or on certain festive occasions
- voluntary maintenance payments to people who do not live in the same household

They do **not** include:

- payments that do not take place regularly, such as one-off gifts
- payments made for other households, such as insurance premiums or services

P095002: {\$frage/P094001}==1

**F291** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie} make these regular payments?

..... months

---

P095004: {\$frage/P094001}==1

**F292** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Privattransfers\_Leistung}

..... euros per month

---

P095005: {\$frage/P095004}==-1||{\$frage/P095004}==-2

**F293** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of the regular payments made in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

P065001: {\$frage/P000010}<= 3 && {\$frage/P000010}>=1

**F294** In {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, did {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1} pay into a private pension scheme for yourself, such as an old-age pension or an accident pension?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what is meant by "private pension scheme"?*

It includes:

- all insurance policies that  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}\{\$alias/SILC\_haben\}$  taken out for yourself and that can be paid out as regular payments if a risk event occurs.

It does **not** include:

- benefits for relatives or insurance policies taken out by employers.

P066004:  $\{\$frage/P065001\}==1$

**F295** What was the total amount that  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  paid into this pension scheme in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

..... euros

P063001\_item:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1$

**F296** In  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  receive the following from a private insurance plan...

A1 ...a private pension, for example in the form of an old-age pension, income protection insurance, or a pension in the event of invalidity or an accident?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

A2 ...monetary payments from a private supplementary health insurance plan, such as daily benefit (Taggeld)?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\}$  received a one-time payment from a private insurance?*

Please answer *Yes*.

A3 ...monetary payments from a private accident insurance plan?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

P064002:  $\{\$frage/P063001\_item/A1\}==1$

**F297** For how many months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$  did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie\}$  receive the private pension?

..... months

P064003:  $\{\$frage/P063001\_item/A1\}==1$

**F298**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Privatpension\_brutto\}$

..... euros per month

---

P064004:  $\{\$frage/P063001\_item/A1\}==1$

**F299**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Privatpension\_netto\}$

..... euros per month

---

P064005:  $(\{\$frage/P064003\}==-1||\{\$frage/P064003\}==-2)\&\& (\{\$frage/P064004\}==-1||\{\$frage/P064004\}==-2)$

**F300** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of the private pension in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

P075082:  $\{\$frage/P063001\_item/A2\}==1$

**F301** For how many months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$  did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie\}$  receive monetary payments from a private supplementary health insurance plan?

..... months

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\}$  received a one-off payment from a private accident insurance plan?*

Please answer 1.

---

P075084: {\$frage/P063001\_item/A2}==1

**F302** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Krankenzusatzversicherung}

..... euros per month

---

P075085: {\$frage/P075084}==-1||{\$frage/P075084}==-2

**F303** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of the monetary payments from the private supplementary health insurance plan in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}, please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
  - Up to 1 500 euros [12]
  - Up to 1 750 euros [13]
  - Up to 2 000 euros [14]
  - More than 2 000 euros [15]
  - Up to 25 euros [1]
  - Up to 50 euros [2]
  - Up to 100 euros [3]
  - Up to 200 euros [4]
  - Up to 300 euros [5]
  - Up to 400 euros [6]
  - Up to 500 euros [7]
  - Up to 650 euros [8]
  - Up to 800 euros [9]
  - Up to 1 000 euros [10]
- 

P075092: {\$frage/P063001\_item/A3}==1

**F304** For how many months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr} did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie} receive monetary payments from a private accident insurance plan?

..... months

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross} received a one-off payment from a private accident insurance plan?*

Please answer 1.

---

P075094: {\$frage/P063001\_item/A3}==1

**F305** {\$alias/SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Unfallversicherung}

..... euros per month

---



P075095:  $\{\$frage/P075094\}==1||\{\$frage/P075094\}==2$

**F306** If you do not know the exact net monthly amount of the monetary payments from the private accident insurance plan in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ , please estimate the bracket into which it falls:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
- Up to 1 500 euros [12]
- Up to 1 750 euros [13]
- Up to 2 000 euros [14]
- More than 2 000 euros [15]
- Up to 25 euros [1]
- Up to 50 euros [2]
- Up to 100 euros [3]
- Up to 200 euros [4]
- Up to 300 euros [5]
- Up to 400 euros [6]
- Up to 500 euros [7]
- Up to 650 euros [8]
- Up to 800 euros [9]
- Up to 1 000 euros [10]

---

bildung\_einleitung\_sc

**F307** You will now be asked questions  $\{\$alias/SILC\_zu\_Ihrer\_Aus\_und\_Weiterbildung\}$ .

---

P040130:  $(\{\$frage/P000010\} <= 3 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} >= 1) \ \&\& \ \{\text{ITERATE.COUNT}(m=1;n=12;f=\{\$frage/P040010\_item/A?\}==6)\} < 4$

**F308** In the last twelve months, did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1\}$  attend school or higher education classes as a school pupil, apprentice or student?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Seine\_Ihre\_gross\}$  education or training lasted for less than one semester?*

Please answer *No*.

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_1\}$  attended a part-time course for those in employment?*

If  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  attended classes within the school or higher education system (e.g. at an academic secondary school (AHS), college for higher vocational education (BHS), university): please answer *Yes*.

If  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  attended classes outside the regular school or higher education system (e.g. courses funded by Public Employment Service Austria, WIFI courses): please answer *No*.

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_1\}$  attended courses and other con-*

*tinuing education programmes outside the school or higher education system?*

These include, for example, Public Employment Service Austria, WIFI or adult education centre (Volkshochschule) courses, or Matura schools such as Dr. Roland.

Please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_1}attended short courses at a university that do not lead to an academic title?*

Please answer *No*.

---

P116000: {\$frage/P000010}>= 1 && {\$frage/P000010}<= 3 && ({\$frage/P040130}==1 || {ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=12;f={\$frage/P040010\_item/A?}==6)}>=4)

**F309** *{\$alias/SILC\_Besuchen\_gross}{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}currently attending classes in the regular school or higher education system {\$alias/SILC\_oder\_Lehre}?*

Yes [1]

No [2]

*It's holidays at the moment?*

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_1}in education or training but it's holidays at the moment: please answer *Yes*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Seine\_Ihre\_gross}education or training lasted for less than one semester?*

Please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_besuchen\_gross}attending a part-time course for those in employment?*

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_1}attending classes within the school or higher education system (e.g. at a compulsory school, part-time vocational school (Berufsschule), academic secondary school (AHS), college for higher vocational education (BHS), university): please answer *Yes*.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_1}attending classes outside the school or higher education system (e.g. courses funded by Public Employment Service Austria, WIFI courses): please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_besuchen\_gross}attending courses and other continuing education programmes outside the school or higher education system?*

These include, for example, Public Employment Service Austria, WIFI or adult education centre (Volkshochschule) courses, or Matura schools such as Dr. Roland.

Please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_besuchen\_gross}attending short courses at a university that do not lead to an academic title?*

Please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_besuchen\_gross}voluntarily attending preparation courses for the final apprenticeship examination, limited higher education entrance examination (Studienberechtigungsprüfung) or higher education*

***entrance examination (Berufsreifeprüfung)?***

If  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_1\}$  attending classes outside the school or higher education system (e.g. Public Employment Service Austria, WIFI or adult education centre (Volkshochschule) courses): please answer *No*.

---

P136000:  $\{\$frage/P116000\}==1$

**F310 Which education programme  $\{\$alias/SILC\_besucht\}\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  currently attending?**

- Bachelor's degree programme at a university or other higher education institution [11]
- Master's or diploma degree programme at a university or other higher education institution [12]
- Postgraduate course, e.g. MBA degree [13]
- Doctoral degree [14]
- Compulsory education: such as a new secondary school (Neue Mittelschule), lower level (first to fourth years) of an academic secondary school (Gymnasium-Unterstufe) [1]
- Pre-vocational school (Polytechnische Schule) [2]
- Apprenticeship with part-time vocational school (Berufsschule) [3]
- Specialist school (Fachschule) or school of business administration (Handelschule)/school for intermediate vocational education (Berufsbildende mittlere Schule) [4]
- Healthcare and nursing school (Gesundheits- und Krankenpflegeschule) leading to a diploma [5]
- School for master craftspeople (Meisterschule) or industrial master college (Werkmeisterschule) [6]
- Upper level (fifth to eighth years) of an academic secondary school (Gymnasium-Oberstufe) [7]
- First to third years of a college for higher vocational education, e.g. college of engineering (HTL), college of business administration (HAK), higher vocational school (HBLA) [8]
- Fourth or fifth year of a college for higher vocational education, add-on course (Aufbaulehrgang), post-secondary VET college (Kolleg) [9]
- Course (Lehrgang) at a university or other higher education institution [10]

***It's holidays at the moment?***

Please give the education programme that  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  most recently attended.

***You are not sure what is meant by "add-on course (Aufbaulehrgang)" or "post-secondary VET college (Kolleg)"?***

***ADD-ON COURSE***

Prerequisite: qualification from a specialist school (Fachschule) or an apprenticeship with a preparation course

Qualification: Matura (Reifeprüfung and diploma examination)

An add-on course (Aufbaulehrgang) takes two to three years and follows on from colleges for higher vocational education (BHS), such as colleges of engineering (HTL), colleges of business administration (HAK) or higher vocational schools (HBLA).

#### *POST-SECONDARY VET COLLEGE*

Prerequisite: Matura (higher education entrance examination)

Qualification: diploma examination

A post-secondary VET college (Kolleg) takes two to three years and follows on from colleges for higher vocational education (BHS), such as colleges of engineering (HTL), colleges of business administration (HAK) or higher vocational schools (HBLA).

***You are not sure what is meant by "bachelor's degree programme" or by "master's or diploma degree programme at a university or other higher education institution"?***

#### *BACHELOR'S DEGREE PROGRAMME*

Prerequisite: Matura (higher education entrance examination), limited higher education entrance examination (Studienberechtigungsprüfung) or, in the case of universities of applied sciences, specialist qualifications

Qualification: bachelor's degree, such as BA, BSc or BEd

This includes bachelor's degree programmes at public and private universities, universities of applied sciences and university colleges of teacher education that lead to an academic degree.

#### *MASTER'S OR DIPLOMA DEGREE PROGRAMME*

Prerequisite: completed bachelor's degree for master's degree programmes; Matura (higher education entrance examination) for diploma degree programmes

Qualification: master's degree programme: master's degree, such as MA or MSc; diploma degree programme: diploma, such as Dipl. Ing., magister degree, such as Mag.iur., or Dr.med.univ. in the case of a medical degree

This includes master's or diploma degree programmes at public and private universities, universities of applied sciences and university colleges of teacher education that lead to an academic degree.

***You are not sure what is meant by "course (Lehrgang) at a university or other higher education institution"?***

Prerequisite: Matura (higher education entrance examination) or several years of work experience

Qualification: title of "akademischer ..." (academically certified ...)

Such as, for example:

- academically certified expert
- academically certified insurance broker
- academically certified property consultant
- property manager

***You are not sure what is meant by "doctoral degree"?***

Prerequisite: completed diploma or master's degree

Qualification: Dr or PhD

If you are currently doing a medical degree that leads to the title "Dr.med.univ.": please answer *Master's or diploma degree at a university or other higher education institution.*

***You are not sure what is meant by "healthcare and nursing training leading to a diploma"?***

Healthcare and nursing training leading to a diploma is training for nursing staff that culminates in a diploma (e.g. that leads to the qualification Diplomkrankenschwester or Diplomkrankenschwester).

If you are attending a nursing assistant course, please answer *Specialist school (Fachschule) or school of business administration (Handelsschule)/school for intermediate vocational education (Berufsbildende mittlere Schule).*

***You are not sure what is meant by "postgraduate course"?***

Prerequisite: completed university or other higher education institution degree or comparable work experience

Qualification: for example MBA (Master of Business Administration), MAS (Master of Advanced Studies) or MA (Master of Arts)

University courses (Lehrgänge), such as Master of Public Health, Advanced Post Graduate Management, postgraduate course in European and international commercial law

***You are not sure what is meant by "school for master craftspeople (Meisterschule) or industrial master college (Werkmeisterschule)"?***

Prerequisite: completed vocational training such as apprenticeship, school for intermediate vocational education and relevant work experience

Qualification: master craftsman's examination, industrial master craftsman's examination

Training course in an industrial master college (Werkmeisterschule), building trades school (Bauhandwerkerschule) or school programme preparing candidates for the master craftsman's examination

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_besuchen\_gross}**attending several education programmes?*

Please give the education programme on which **{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}****{\$alias/SILC\_aufwenden}**the most time.

---

P040140: **{\$frage/P000010}<= 3 && {\$frage/P000010}>=1 && {\$alias/SILC\_PENSION}==0**

**F311 In the last twelve months, did **{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1}**participate in continuing education and training, such as courses, seminars, workshops, presentations and private classes, for professional reasons?**

- Yes, for more than 40 hours in total [1]
- Yes, for less than 40 hours in total [2]
- No [3]

***You are not sure if **{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre}**continuing education and training counts?***

If **{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}**participated in courses, seminars, workshops or presentations outside the regular school and higher education system for professional reasons: please answer *Yes, more than 40 hours (in total during the year)* or *Yes, 40 hours or less (in total during the year)*.

These include, for example:

- WIFI courses
- Public Employment Service Austria courses
- in-house continuing education and training
- Matura schools such as Dr. Roland
- courses at an adult education centre (Volkshochschule)
- preparation courses for the higher education entrance examination (Berufsreifeprüfung) or limited higher education entrance examination (Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
- various online courses

***You are not sure what is meant by "continuing education and training"?***

The continuing education and training is organised and takes place in an institutional setting. The continuing education and training can also take place via remote or distance learning.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}**attended classes in the regular school and higher education system?*

Please answer *No*.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}**participated in an individual training*

*course at work?*

Please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}* participated in continuing education and training for personal reasons?

Please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}* undertook continuing education and training through independent study?

Please answer *No*.

---

P040160: ( $\{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1$ )

**F312** In the last twelve months, did *{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1}* participate in continuing education and training, such as language courses, art seminars, sports courses or music workshops, for personal reasons?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure if {\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre} continuing education and training counts?*

If *{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}* participated in courses, seminars, workshops or presentations outside the regular school and higher education system for personal reasons: please answer *Yes*.

These include, for example:

- sports training such as tennis classes or football training
- courses run by an association such as the Volunteer Fire Brigade
- music lessons
- language courses
- presentations on a specific topic
- private lessons
- various online courses

*You are not sure what is meant by "continuing education and training"?*

The continuing education and training is organised and takes place in an institutional setting. The continuing education and training can also take place via remote or distance learning.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}* learned something new from family, friends or acquaintances?

Please answer *No*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross}* participated in continuing education and

*training for professional reasons?*

Please answer *No*.

---

P137000:  $\{\$frage/P136000\}!=1\&\& \{\$frage/P136000\}!=2 \&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}>= 1$   
&\&  $\{\$frage/P000010\}<= 3$

**F313** What is the highest level of schooling that  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre\_EN\_1\}$  completed? Is it...

- Compulsory school [1]
- Apprenticeship with part-time vocational school (Berufsschule) [2]
- Specialist school (Fachschule) or school of business administration (Handelschule) [3]
- Matura (higher education entrance examination) [4]
- Qualification from a university or other higher education institution [5]
- Another qualification after the Matura [6]

*You are not sure what is meant by "another qualification after the Matura"?*

This includes:

- completion of a post-secondary college (Akademie; previously known, for example, as teacher training college (PÄDAK) or college of social work (SOZAK))
- post-secondary VET college at a college for higher vocational education (BHS-Kolleg)
- post-secondary VET course (Abiturientenlehrgang) at a college for higher vocational education (BHS)
- university course (Lehrgang) leading to the qualification of academically certified [job title]

*You are not sure what is meant by "qualification from a university or other higher education institution"?*

This includes qualifications from public and private universities and other higher education institutions that confer an academic title, such as Bakk., MA, Mag., Dr, Dipl.-Ing., MBA, MAS.

*You are not sure what is meant by "schooling"?*

This refers to educational qualifications in the regular school or higher education system, including apprenticeships.

*You are not sure what is meant by "specialist school (Fachschule) or school of business administration (Handelsschule)"?*

Prerequisite: completion of compulsory school

Qualification: no Matura (higher education entrance examination)

Specialist schools and schools of business administration, such as domestic science schools and hotel management schools, prepare pupils for employment. They usually



last two to three years. Other designations include schools for intermediate vocational education (BMS) and previously: training institute (Bildungsanstalt), for example for kindergarten teachers.

***{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross } completed additional vocational training?***

Please do **not** give

- additional vocational training, such as certified fitness instructor
- in-house continuing education and training
- in-service examinations, such as the civil servants' Matura examination (Beamtenmatura)

here.

***{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross } dropped out of school?***

Please give the level of education actually achieved.

***{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross } never attended school?***

Please answer *Compulsory school*.

***{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross } obtained { \$alias/SILC\_Ihren\_seinen\_ihren } educational qualification abroad?***

Please give the highest level of schooling that you completed in the country in question, even if the qualification is not recognised in Austria.

*Key qualifications in Germany:*

If { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_2 } completed intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss or Mittlere Reife): please answer *Compulsory school*.

If { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_2 } a subject-specific university entrance qualification (Fachgebundene Hochschulreife) or a qualification entitling you to enter a university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife or Fachabitur): please answer *Matura (higher education entrance examination)*.

***{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross } several educational qualifications?***

Please give the highest level of education achieved, not the education level that { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie } achieved most recently.

---

P137100: { \$frage/P137000 } == 1 && (( { \$frage/P136000 } < 3 && { \$frage/P136000 } > 0) || { \$frage/P136000 } == -3)

**F314 Did { \$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1 } complete or not complete compulsory schooling?**

- Completed [1]
- Did not complete [2]

***You are not sure if { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie } completed compulsory schooling?***

{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross } completed compulsory schooling if you successfully

completed the eighth year of education or completed compulsory schooling at a later date.

Schools at which compulsory schooling can be completed include general secondary school (Hauptschule), the lower level of an academic secondary school (AHS), special (SEN) school, pre-vocational school (Polytechnische Schule) and previously citizens' school (Bürgerschule), eight-year primary school and upper level of primary school.

You can catch up on compulsory school leaving qualifications at a later date by taking an examination for external candidates (Externistenprüfung).

***{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross }completed { \$alias/SILC\_Ihren\_seinen\_ihren }compulsory schooling abroad?***

Please answer *Completed*, even if compulsory schooling in the country in question is regulated differently from in Austria.

---

P137300: { \$frage/P137000 }==3

**F315 Did the specialist school or school of business administration take less than two years, two years or more, or was it a nursing diploma course?**

- Less than two years [1]
- Two years or more [2]
- Diploma in healthcare and nursing [3]

***You are not sure what is meant by "duration of education"?***

The distinction between *Less than two years* and *Two years or more* refers to the duration of education at the type of school in question according to the curriculum.

If you have completed a care assistant course (Pflegehilfelehrgang) at a health-care and nursing school: please answer *Less than two years*.

---

P137310: ( { \$frage/P137100 }==1 || { \$frage/P137300 }==1 ) && ( { \$frage/P136000 }== -3 || ( { \$frage/P136000 } > 2 && { \$frage/P136000 } < 8 ) || { \$frage/P136000 } > 9 )

**F316 Did { \$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1 } start at a college for higher vocational education, such as a college of business administration (HAK), college of engineering (HTL) or higher vocational school (HBLA)?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

***You are not sure what is meant by "colleges for higher vocational education"?***

Colleges for higher vocational education (BHS) include:

- colleges of business administration (HAK)

- colleges of engineering (HTL)
- higher vocational schools (HBLA)
- colleges for teacher training, such as for kindergarten education, social education and teacher training institutes (LBA)

---

P137320: {\$frage/P137310}==1

**F317 Did {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1} successfully complete the third year of this school?**

- Yes [1]  
 No [2]

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross}{\$alias/silc\_duerfen\_darf} allowed to move up to the fourth year?*

Please answer *Yes*.

*{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross}{\$alias/silc\_duerfen\_darf} not allowed to move up to the fourth year?*

Please answer *No*.

---

P137400: {\$frage/P137000}==4

**F318 Was this the Matura at an academic secondary school (AHS), a college for higher vocational education (BHS) or an apprenticeship with Matura?**

- Academic secondary school (AHS), such as a Gymnasium, Realgymnasium, separate upper level of an academic secondary school (ORG) [1]  
 College for higher vocational education (BHS), such as a college of business administration (HAK), college of engineering (HTL), higher vocational school (HBLA) [2]  
 Apprenticeship with higher education entrance examination (Matura or Berufsreifeprüfung) [3]
- 

P137500: {\$frage/P137000}==5

**F319 What type of qualification from a university or other higher education institution did {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie} obtain?**

- Bachelor's or baccalaureate [1]  
 Master's, magister or diploma degree [2]  
 Doctorate as a first degree [3]  
 Postgraduate course, such as MBA, MAS, MSc [4]  
 Doctorate after an academic degree [5]

***You are not sure what is meant by "bachelor's or baccalaureate"?***

Prerequisite: Matura (higher education entrance examination), limited higher education entrance examination (Studienberechtigungsprüfung) or, in the case of universities of applied sciences, specialist qualifications

Qualification: bachelor's degree, such as BA, BSc or BEd

This includes bachelor's degree programmes at public and private universities, universities of applied sciences and university colleges of teacher education that lead to an academic degree.

***You are not sure what is meant by "doctoral degree programme after an academic degree"?***

Prerequisite: completed diploma, magister or master's degree

Qualification: Dr or PhD

If `{ $alias/SILC_Sie_er_sie }``{ $alias/SILC_haben }`already obtained a doctoral title as a first degree, for example as a medic: please answer *Doctorate as a first degree*.

***You are not sure what is meant by "doctorate as a first degree"?***

Prerequisite: Matura (higher education entrance examination), limited higher education entrance examination (Studienberechtigungsprüfung)

Qualification: Dr, such as Dr.med.univ.

Doctorate according to old study regulation under which the title "Dr" could be obtained as the first academic degree. People who completed a medical degree and hold the title "Dr.med.univ." as their highest qualification are also included.

***You are not sure what is meant by "master's, magister or diploma degree"?***

Prerequisite: completed bachelor's degree for master's degree programmes; Matura (higher education entrance examination) for diploma degree programmes

Qualification: master's degree programme: master's degree, such as MA or MSc; diploma degree programme: diploma, such as Dipl. Ing., magister, such as Mag.iur., or Dr.med.univ. in the case of a medical degree

This includes master's or diploma degree programmes at public and private universities, universities of applied sciences and university colleges of teacher education that lead to an academic degree.

***You are not sure what is meant by "postgraduate course"?***

Prerequisite: completed university or other higher education institution degree or comparable work experience

Qualification: for example, MBA (Master of Business Administration), MAS (Master of Advanced Studies) or MA (Master of Arts)

University courses (Lehrgänge), such as Master of Public Health, Advanced Post Graduate Management, postgraduate course in European and international

commercial law.

---

P137600: {\$frage/P137000}==6

**F320 What education or training {\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie\_EN\_2} completed?**

- Post-secondary college (Akademie), such as teacher training college (Pädak), college of social work (SozAK), college for paramedics (Med. Tech. Akad.), military college (MilAK) [1]
- Post-secondary VET college (Kolleg), post-secondary VET course (Abiturientenlehrgang) at a college for higher vocational education (BHS) [2]
- Course (Lehrgang) at a university/other higher education institution leading to the qualification of academically certified 'job title' [3]

*You are not sure what is meant by "post-secondary VET college (Kolleg) or post-secondary VET course (Abiturientenlehrgang)"?*

Prerequisite: Matura (higher education entrance examination)

Qualification: diploma examination

A post-secondary VET college (Kolleg) takes two to three years and follows on from colleges for higher vocational education (BHS), such as colleges of engineering (HTL), colleges of business administration (HAK) or higher vocational schools (HBLA). Previously, there were post-secondary VET courses (Abiturientenlehrgänge).

*You are not sure what is meant by "post-secondary college (Akademie)"?*

Prerequisite: Matura (higher education entrance examination)

Examples include: training for higher-level occupations in healthcare and social services (e.g. colleges for paramedics and medical technicians, SozAK) and previously in the teacher training (PädAK) and military (MilAK) sectors.

If {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_1}attending a post-secondary college (Akademie) run by a private educational institution, professional association or your employer, such as Police Academy Austria (Sicherheitsakademie), Controllerakademie or Vitalakademie, these are post-secondary colleges outside the regular school and higher education system.

*You are not sure what is meant by "university or other higher education institution course"?*

Prerequisite: Matura (higher education entrance examination) or several years of work experience

Qualification: title of "akademische:r ..." (academically certified ...)

For example: academically certified expert, academically certified insurance broker, academically certified property consultant and property manager.

---

P137700:  $\{\$frage/P136000\}!= 1\&\& \{\$frage/P136000\}!= 2\&\& (\{\$frage/P000010\}<= 3 \&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}>=1)$

**F321**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_3\}$  completed any other education or training, for example master craftsperson's examination (Meisterprüfung) or industrial master craftsperson's examination (Werkmeisterprüfung), or any other vocational education or training?

- Master craftsperson's or industrial master craftsperson's examination [1]
- Diploma in healthcare and nursing [2]
- Other [3]
- No other education or training [4]

*You are not sure what is meant by "master craftsperson's or industrial master craftsperson's examination"?*

Prerequisite: completed vocational training such as apprenticeship, school for intermediate vocational education or relevant work experience

The training takes place in an industrial master college (Werkmeisterschule), building trades school (Bauhandwerkerschule) or by means of courses and school programmes preparing candidates for the master craftsperson's examination.

Qualification: master craftsperson's examination, industrial master craftsperson's examination

---

P119100:  $(\{\$frage/P000010\}<= 3 \&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}>=1)$

**F322** In which year did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie\}$  complete your highest level of education  $\{\$alias/SILC\_hoechste\_Ausbildung\}$ ?

.....

---

P119000:  $\{\$frage/P119100\}== -1 || \{\$frage/P119100\}== -2$

**F323** How old  $\{\$alias/SILC\_waren\_Sie\}$  when you completed this education?

..... years old

P133000:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \&\& \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F324 In which type of school did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_haben\_Sie\}$  finish the lower level?**

- General secondary school (including cooperative secondary school) [1]
- Lower level of an academic secondary school (Gymnasium) [2]
- (New) secondary school (Mittelschule) [3]
- School abroad [4]
- Other school (e.g. eight-year primary school, special (SEN) school) [5]

*You are not sure what is meant by "lower level"?*

The lower level is the school attended between the ages of ten and 14.

---

P134000:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \&\& \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F325 Did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1\}$  attend a kindergarten or preschool when  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\_EN\_1\}$  were a child?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross\}$   $\{\$alias/SILC\_wurden\_wurde\_klein\}$  looked after by a childminder?*

Please answer *No*.

*$\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\}$  attended a childcare institution abroad?*

Please answer *Yes*.

---

P141000:  $(\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\} = 1 \ || (\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \{\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE\} \neq 1 \ \&\& \{\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE\} \neq 2)) \ \&\& \{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F326 What was the highest level of education completed by  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihres\_Vaters\}$  when  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name\}$   $\{\$alias/SILC\_waren\_war\}$  14 years old, in other words in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Jahr\_Abschluss\}$ ?**

- Compulsory school [1]
- Apprenticeship with part-time vocational school (Berufsschule) [2]
- Specialist school (Fachschule) or school of business administration (Handelschule) without Matura; also nursing diploma [3]
- Master craftsperson's examination (Meisterprüfung) or industrial master craftsperson's examination (Werkmeisterprüfung) [4]
- Academic secondary school with Matura (AHS) [5]
- College for higher vocational education with Matura (BHS) [6]
- Degree at a university or university of applied sciences [7]
- Other qualifications after Matura - post-secondary VET course (Abiturientenlehrgang), post-secondary VET college (Kolleg), post-secondary college (Akademie) [8]

***You are not sure what is meant by "schooling"?***

This refers to educational qualifications in the regular school or higher education system.

***You are not sure who to class as your father figure?***

Please answer in respect of the person in the household who was regarded as your father.

If no father figure was present: please click "Next" and then "Don't know".

***{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_Sein\_Ihr\_gross}father completed additional vocational training?***

Please do *not* give additional vocational training, such as certified fitness instructor, in-house continuing education and training, or in-service examinations such as the civil servants' Matura examination (Beamtenmatura).

***{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_Sein\_Ihr\_gross}father has several educational qualifications?***

Please give the highest level of education achieved, not the education level that he achieved most recently.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_Sein\_Ihr\_gross}father never attended school?***

Please answer *Compulsory school*.

***{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_Sein\_Ihr\_gross}father obtained his educational qualification abroad?***

Please give the highest level of schooling that was completed in the country in question, even if the qualification is not recognised in Austria.

---

P142000: ({\$obj[0]/data/panelWave}=1 ||({\$obj[0]/data/panelWave}>=1 && {\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE}!=1 && {\$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE}!=2)) && {\$frage/P000010}>=1 && {\$frage/P000010}<=3

**F327 What was the highest level of education completed by {\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer}mother when {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name}{\$alias/SILC\_waren\_war}14 years old, in other words in {\$alias/SILC\_Jahr\_Abschluss}?**

- Compulsory school [1]
- Apprenticeship with part-time vocational school (Berufsschule) [2]
- Specialist school (Fachschule) or school of business administration (Handelschule) without Matura;also nursing diploma [3]
- Master craftsperson's examination (Meisterprüfung) or industrial master craftsperson's examination (Werkmeisterprüfung) [4]
- Academic secondary school with Matura (AHS) [5]
- College for higher vocational education with Matura (BHS) [6]
- Degree at a university or university of applied sciences [7]
- Other qualifications after Matura - post-secondary VET course (Abiturientenlehrgang), post-secondary VET college (Kolleg), post-secondary college (Akademie) [8]

***You are not sure what is meant by "schooling"?***

This refers to educational qualifications in the regular school or higher education system.



*You are not sure who to class as your mother figure?*

Please answer in respect of the person in the household who was regarded as your mother.

If no mother figure was present: please click "Next" and then "Don't know".

*{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Seine\_Ihre\_gross }mother completed additional vocational training?*

Please do *not* give additional vocational training, such as certified fitness instructor, in-house continuing education and training, or in-service examinations such as the civil servants' Matura examination (Beamtentmatura).

*{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Seine\_Ihre\_gross }mother has several educational qualifications?*

Please give the highest level of education achieved, not the education level that she achieved most recently.

*{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Seine\_Ihre\_gross }mother never attended school?*

Please answer *Compulsory school*.

*{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_Seine\_Ihre\_gross }mother obtained her educational qualification abroad?*

Please give the highest level of schooling that was completed in the country in question, even if the qualification is not recognised in Austria.

---

matdep\_pfb\_einleitung\_sc

**F328** You will now be asked questions { \$alias/SILC\_zu\_Ihrem\_Alltag }.

---

P143010: ( { \$frage/P000010 } <= 3 && { \$frage/P000010 } >= 1 )

**F329** { \$alias/SILC\_Ersetzen\_Ersetzt } { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie } replace worn-out clothes by buying new clothes?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

*{ \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross } { \$alias/SILC\_kaufen } only second-hand clothes?*

Please answer *No, cannot afford it* or *No, for other reasons*.

---

P143020: ( { \$frage/P000010 } <= 3 && { \$frage/P000010 } >= 1 )

**F330** { \$alias/SILC\_Besitzen\_Besitzt } { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie } own at least two pairs of properly fitting shoes, including one pair of all-weather shoes?

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
-

P132010: ( $\{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1$ )

**F331**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_UebenSie\}$  regularly participate in leisure activities that cost money, such as going to sports classes, concerts, the cinema or restaurants?

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
- 

P143030: ( $\{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1$ )

**F332**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\}$  have an Internet connection at home that is satisfactory for  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihren\_seinen\_ihren\}$  personal use?

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
- 

P132020:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F333**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Treffen\_Trifft\}$   $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  meet friends, relatives or acquaintances for a meal or drink, whether at home or elsewhere, at least once a month?

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
- 

P143040:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F334**  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Geben\_Gibt\}$   $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  normally spend a small amount of money on yourself and treat yourself to something small such as an ice cream or trip to the cinema every week?

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
-

PSERV0700:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \& \& \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F335 In the last 12 months, how often did  $\{\$alias/SILC\_haben\_hat\_klein\}$  use public transport such as buses, trains, trams or underground trains?**

- Every day [1]
  - Every week (but not every day) [2]
  - Every month (but not every week) [3]
  - Less than once a month [4]
  - Never [5]
- 

PSERV0800:  $\{\$frage/PSERV0700\} = 4 \ || \ \{\$frage/PSERV0700\} = 5$

**F336 What is the main reason why you do not use  $\{\$alias/silc\_keine\_nichthaeufiger\}$ ?**

- Too expensive [1]
  - No public transport available [2]
  - Lack of accessibility [3]
  - Too infrequent or timetable not convenient [4]
  - Travel time too long [5]
  - Safety concerns [6]
  - No need [7]
  - Other reason [8]
- 

Diskriminierung\_EL:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \& \& \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F337 We will now ask about experiences of discrimination in various areas of life, in other words about unfair and discriminatory treatment on the basis of factors such as gender, age, origin, sexual orientation, disability or other personal characteristics.**

---

PSERV0310:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \& \& \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F338 In the last 12 months,  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Hat\}\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  felt discriminated against at least once in interactions with authorities or when visiting public institutions?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Had no interactions with authorities and did not visit any public institutions in the last 12 months [3]

***Do only face-to-face interactions count?***

No. It also includes contact by phone and in writing by email or letter.

***Does this include discrimination in state schools?***

No. Experiences of discrimination in the education sector are recorded separately.

*You are not sure what is meant by authorities or public institutions?*

Authorities include, for example, the police, municipal departments and the Austrian Public Employment Service (AMS)

Public institutions include, for example, healthcare facilities (hospitals, statutory health insurance doctors), state kindergartens or old people's and nursing homes, and publicly managed sports and cultural facilities

*You are not sure what is meant by discrimination?*

This means being subject to discriminatory treatment when services are provided or to unequal treatment in direct interactions (waiting times, tone of voice, access opportunities, etc.) on the basis of personal characteristics such as age, gender, origin, religion, sexual orientation or disability compared with other people who do not share this characteristic. It also means discrimination that a person experiences on the basis of their financial situation, level of education, occupation or physical appearance.

(Sexual) harassment is not recorded here.

---

PSERV0320: {\$frage/PSERV0310}==1

**F339 What was the main reason why {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie} felt discriminated against in interactions with authorities or when visiting public institutions?**

- {\$alias/SILC\_mein\_sein\_ihr\_gr}age [1]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_mein\_sein\_ihr\_gr}gender [2]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}disability or health status [3]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}origin [4]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}religion [5]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}sexual orientation [6]
  - Other reason (e.g. financial background, occupation, education, physical appearance, beliefs) [7]
- 

PSERV0410: {\$frage/P000010}>= 1&& {\$frage/P000010}<= 3

**F340 In the last five years, {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Hat}{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie} felt discriminated against at least once when looking for housing?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- {\$alias/SILC\_Ich\_Er\_Sie}{\$alias/SILC\_habe\_hat}not looked for housing in the last five years. [3]

*You are not sure what form of discrimination is meant?*

The following discriminatory treatment may occur when looking for housing:

- landlord/vendor will not rent/sell to families with small children
- landlord/vendor will only rent/sell to people of a certain origin or skin colour

- certain groups of people are already ruled out as tenants/buyers in the advertisement
- landlord does not provide a disabled parking space
- landlord/vendor will not rent/sell to certain groups of people, citing the demographics of the rest of the neighbourhood
- landlord/vendor of a property treats potential tenants/buyers differently on the basis of their personal characteristics

(Sexual) harassment is not recorded here.

---

PSERV0420: {\$frage/PSERV0410}==1

**F341 What was the main reason why {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie} felt discriminated against when looking for housing?**

- {\$alias/SILC\_mein\_sein\_ihr\_gr}age [1]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_mein\_sein\_ihr\_gr}gender [2]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}disability or health status [3]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}origin [4]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}religion [5]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}sexual orientation [6]
  - Other reason (e.g. financial background, occupation, education, physical appearance, beliefs) [7]
- 

PSERV0510: {\$frage/P000010}>= 1&& {\$frage/P000010}<= 3

**F342 In the last 12 months, {\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Hat}{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie} felt discriminated against at least once as a parent, school pupil or student in interactions with schools or universities (including universities of applied sciences)?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]
- Had no interactions with schools or universities in the last 12 months [3]

*You are not sure what type of discrimination is meant?*

Discrimination in interactions with schools or universities can occur when school or university places are allocated or in terms of access to buildings.

A person may also be subject to discriminatory treatment at the educational institution in relation to its guiding principles (code of conduct, school uniform, examination conditions) or in everyday school or university life. This means unequal treatment when it comes to personal interactions, the provision of food and drink, access to sporting events and trips or to libraries and computer rooms, or the passing on of information.

(Sexual) harassment is not recorded here.

---

PSERV0520:  $\{\$frage/PSERV0510\}==1$

**F343 What was the main reason why  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  felt discriminated against in interactions with schools or universities?**

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_mein\_sein\_ihr\_gr\}$ age [1]
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_mein\_sein\_ihr\_gr\}$ gender [2]
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr\}$ disability or health status [3]
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr\}$ origin [4]
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr\}$ religion [5]
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr\}$ sexual orientation [6]
- Other reason (e.g. financial background, occupation, education, physical appearance, beliefs) [7]

---

PSERV0610:  $\{\$frage/P000010\} \geq 1 \& \& \{\$frage/P000010\} \leq 3$

**F344 In the last 12 months,  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Haben\_Hat\}\{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\}$  felt discriminated against at least once in a public space, e.g. in shops, when visiting a restaurant, when playing sport or when using public transport?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*You are not sure what type of discrimination is meant?*

The following are examples of discrimination that may occur in a public space:

- shop assistant/waiter refusing to serve you
- higher prices or poorer quality of goods and services
- longer waiting times
- lack of accessibility in public spaces

(Sexual) harassment is not recorded here.

---

PSERV0620: {\$frage/PSERV0610}==1

**F345 What was the main reason why {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie}felt discriminated against in a public space?**

- {\$alias/SILC\_mein\_sein\_ihr\_gr}age [1]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_mein\_sein\_ihr\_gr}gender [2]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}disability or health status [3]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}origin [4]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}religion [5]
  - {\$alias/SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr}sexual orientation [6]
  - Other reason (e.g. financial background, occupation, education, physical appearance, beliefs) [7]
- 

SC\_feedintro: {\$frage/P000010}==1 ||{\$frage/P000010}==3

**F346 Zum Abschluss bitten wir Sie noch um Ihre persönliche Rückmeldung, wie Sie diesen Fragebogen erlebt haben.**

---

SC\_feeddiff: {\$frage/P000010}==1 ||{\$frage/P000010}==3

**F347 Wie war die Beantwortung der Fragen für Sie?**

- Schwer [1]
  - Eher schwer [2]
  - Teils-teils [3]
  - Eher leicht [4]
  - Leicht [5]
- 

SC\_feedrespo: {\$frage/P000010}==1 ||{\$frage/P000010}==3

**F348 Wie haben die Fragen auf Ihre persönliche Situation gepasst?**

- Schlecht [1]
  - Eher schlecht [2]
  - Teils-teils [3]
  - Eher gut [4]
  - Gut [5]
-

PFB\_feedback\_offen

**F349** Is there anything else you would like to share with us? You can use this field if you have any comments about the personal questionnaire.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

---

sc\_tel\_wdh: { \$obj[0]/data/panelWave } <= 3 && { STRING.LENGTH( { \$data/KontaktInformation/telefon1 } ) } > 5 && { \$obj[0]/frage/reg1000 } > 1 && ( { \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_w } != { \$data/sortnummer } && { \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_t } != { \$data/sortnummer } && { \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_p } != { \$data/sortnummer } ) && { \$obj[0]/frage/reg2100 } != { \$data/sortnummer }

**F350** We would like to invite { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name } to take part in the survey again in one year. Is the phone number { \$data/KontaktInformation/telefon1 } still the best way to reach { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name }?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

---

sc\_tel: { \$frage/P000010 } >= 1 && { \$frage/P000010 } <= 3 && ( { STRING.LENGTH( { \$data/KontaktInformation/telefon1 } ) } <= 5 || { \$frage/sc\_tel\_wdh } != 1 ) && ( { \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_w } != { \$data/sortnummer } && { \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_t } != { \$data/sortnummer } && { \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_p } != { \$data/sortnummer } ) && { \$obj[0]/frage/reg2100 } != { \$data/sortnummer }

**F351** { SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE( IF = { \$frage/sc\_tel\_wdh } == 2; THEN = What phone number can we use to reach { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name } ?; ELSE = We would like to invite { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name } to take part in the survey again in one year. What is the best phone number to reach { \$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name } ? ) }

*First select the country code and then enter the phone number without the first zero (0) and without spaces.*

.....



sc\_telanm: {\$obj[0]/data/panelWave}<=3 && {\$frage/sc\_tel\_wdh}!= 1 && ({ \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_w}!={\$data/sortnummer}&& {\$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_t}!={ \$data/sortnummer}&& {\$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_p}!={\$data/sortnummer}) && { \$obj[0]/frage/reg2100}!={\$data/sortnummer}

**F352**

*You can include more information here on how you can be contacted.*

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

sc\_email\_wdh1: {\$obj[0]/data/panelWave}<=3 && {STRING.LENGTH({\$data/KontaktInformation/email})}>3 && {\$frage/P000010}>= 1&& {\$frage/P000010}< = 3 && ({ \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_w}!={\$data/sortnummer}&& { \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_t}!={\$data/sortnummer}&& { \$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_p}!={\$data/sortnummer}) && { \$obj[0]/frage/reg2100}!={\$data/sortnummer}

**F353 We would like to invite {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name}to take part in the survey again next year. To make it easier for us to contact you, we have saved the email address {\$data/KontaktInformation/email}. Is this email address correct?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

sc\_email\_wdh2: {\$frage/sc\_email\_wdh1}==2

**F354 Please provide {\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre}email address:**

*{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=(('{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CATI') || ('{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAPI'));THEN=To help you, the name of the person taking part in the survey is displayed here: {\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/nachname}.;ELSE=)}*

.....

sc\_email: {\$obj[0]/data/panelWave}<=3 && {STRING.LENGTH({\$data/  
KontaktInformation/email})}<4 && {\$frage/P000010}>= 1 && {\$frage/P000010}<  
= 3 && ({\$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_w}!={\$data/sortnummer}&& {\$obj[0]/frage/  
ast10000\_t}!={\$data/sortnummer}&& {\$obj[0]/frage/ast10000\_p}!={\$data/  
sortnummer}) && {\$obj[0]/frage/reg2100}!={\$data/sortnummer}

**F355 We would like to invite {\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_Name}to take part in the survey again in one year. To make it easier for us to contact you, please provide {\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre}email address.**

*{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=(('{SESSION.METHOD()}=='CATI') //(''  
{SESSION.METHOD()}=='CAPI'));THEN=To help you, the name of the per-  
son taking part in the survey is displayed here: "{\$data/Person/vorname}{{\$data/  
Person/nachname}";ELSE=)}*

.....

---

sc\_emailmap: (false)

**F356 Please enter a question text**

.....

---

SPR01

**F357 In which language was the questionnaire answered?**

- German [1]
- English [2]
- Oral translation into another language [3]

---

SPR02: {\$frage/SPR01}!=1

**F358 What is {\$alias/SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre}native language?**

.....

---

PFB\_abschluss\_info: {\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}>1

**F359 You have successfully completed {\$alias/SILC\_IhrenFragebogen}. Thank you.**

**{\$alias/SILC\_PFBzuKFB\_Abschluss}**

---

# Kinderfragebogen

K000000

**F360 Who is answering the questionnaire for { \$data/Person/vorname } { \$data/Person/nachname }?**

- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=11) } [11]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=12) } [12]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=13) } [13]
- { \$alias/SILC\_HFB\_Auskunftsperson\_extern\_Reg } [14]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=1) } [1]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=2) } [2]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=3) } [3]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=4) } [4]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=5) } [5]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=6) } [6]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=7) } [7]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=8) } [8]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=9) } [9]
- { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc;i=10) } [10]

---

K014000\_F

**F361 In which country was { \$data/Person/vorname } born?**

*Note that the countries in the list are **only available in German.***

*So please enter the first letters of the country as it is written in German and select the country from the list.*

.....

***The country of birth was dissolved, for example Yugoslavia?***

Please specify the successor state.

If the country was dissolved and it is unclear in which successor state the place of birth is located: please state *Unknown*.

***The national borders have changed since then?***

When specifying the country, current national borders apply.

---

K016000: { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } >= 1 && { \$frage/K014000\_F } == 040 && ( { \$obj[0]/data/panelWave } == 1 || ( { \$obj[0]/data/panelWave } > 1 && { \$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE } != 1 && { \$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE } != 2 ) )

**F362 Has { \$data/Person/vorname } ever lived abroad for at least one year?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

---

K015000: { \$frage/K016000 } == 1 || ( { \$frage/K014000\_F } != 040 && ( { \$obj[0]/data/panelWave } == 1 || ( { \$obj[0]/data/panelWave } > 1 && { \$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE } != 1 && { \$data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE } != 2 ) ) )

**F363 Since { \$alias/SILC\_wann\_CAWI\_welchem\_Jahr\_und\_Monat\_CATI } has { \$data/Person/vorname } been living in Austria { SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/K016000 } == 1; THEN= again; ELSE=) } without interruption?**

Immigration to Austria  
A1  
month

.....

B1  
year

.....

***You are not sure what is meant by "interruption"?***

Stays abroad of more than a year are considered an interruption of residence in Austria. In this case, please give the date you last entered Austria.

Holidays in the country of origin are not an interruption.

---

K011000\_F

**F364 What is { \$data/Person/vorname }'s citizenship? (First citizenship)**

*Note that the countries in the list are only available in German.*

*So please enter the first letters of the country as it is written in German and select the country from the list.*

.....

***The country of birth was dissolved, for example Yugoslavia?***

Please specify the successor state.

If the country was dissolved and it is unclear in which successor state the place of birth is located: please state *Unknown*.

***The national borders have changed?***

When specifying the country, current national borders apply.

***{ \$data/Person/vorname } has dual citizenship?***

If one of the two countries is Austria: please state *Austria*.

If one of the two countries is an EU country and the other is a third country: please state the EU country.

---

K001010: {\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}<=3

**F365 Does {\$data/Person/vorname} normally attend a nursery{\$alias/SILC\_oder\_einen\_Kindergarten}?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last {\$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr}.

---

K002010: {\$frage/K001010}==1

**F366 Excluding school holidays and public holidays: how many hours per week does {\$data/Person/vorname} normally spend at nursery{\$alias/SILC\_oderimKindergarten}?**

*If childcare is for less than 1 hour per week: please enter 1.*

..... hours per week

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last {\$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr}.

---

K001020: {\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}>= 2 && {\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}<= 6

**F367 Does {\$data/Person/vorname} normally attend kindergarten?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last kindergarten year.

---

K002020: {\$frage/K001020}==1

**F368 Excluding school holidays and public holidays: how many hours per week does {\$data/Person/vorname} normally spend at kindergarten?**

*If childcare is for less than 1 hour per week: please enter 1.*

..... hours per week

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last kindergarten year.

---

K003000: ({\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}>=6 && {\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}<=12 && {\$frage/K001020}!=1)

**F369 Which school does {\$data/Person/vorname}attend?**

- {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={\$frage/K001020}!=1 && ({\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}==6 || {\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}==7);THEN =Preschool;ELSE=)} [1]
- Primary school [2]
- General secondary school (Hauptschule) [3]
- Secondary school (Mittelschule) [4]
- Lower level of an academic secondary school (AHS) [5]
- Special school [6]
- Not of school age [7]

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last school year.

*{\$data/Person/vorname}attends an alternative school, for example a Waldorf school?*

Please select the school for which the examination for external candidates (Externistenprüfung) is taken.

*{\$data/Person/vorname}is homeschooled?*

Please select the school for which the examination for external candidates (Externistenprüfung) is taken.

---

K004000: {\$frage/K003000}>0 && {\$frage/K003000}!= 7

**F370 How many hours per week of school lessons does {\$data/Person/vorname}have? Please state the number of compulsory hours.**

..... hours per week

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last school year.

*{\$data/Person/vorname}attends an all-day school?*

If {\$data/Person/vorname}attends an all-day school with an **integrated** schedule, where periods of learning and leisure time alternate throughout the day and attendance is always compulsory: please include periods of learning and leisure time.

If {\$data/Person/vorname}attends an all-day school with a **split-day** schedule, where lessons take place in the morning and the afterschool programme in the afternoon: please only include elective classes, free periods and the afterschool programme if they are compulsory.

Any non-compulsory afterschool programme will be recorded elsewhere.

*{\$data/Person/vorname}attends elective classes, free periods and the afterschool programme at school?*

If participation in elective classes, free periods and the afterschool programme is **not compulsory** at the school: please do **not** include these hours.

Any non-compulsory afterschool programme will be recorded elsewhere.

***{ \$data/Person/vorname } is at a boarding school?***

Please state the number of school hours per week. The afterschool programme is recorded separately.

***{ \$data/Person/vorname } is homeschooled?***

In the case of homeschooling, please state the hours that are actually used for lessons.

---

K007000: { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } >=14 && { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <=16

**F371 Is { \$data/Person/vorname } . . .**

- A school pupil [1]
  - An apprentice [2]
  - In employment [3]
  - Other (please specify): [4]
- 

K008000: ( { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } >=13 && { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <=16 ) && ( { \$frage/K007000 } ==1 || { \$frage/K007000 } <0 )

**F372 Which school does { \$data/Person/vorname } attend?**

- General secondary school (Hauptschule) [1]
- Secondary school (Mittelschule) [2]
- Pre-vocational school (Polytechnische Schule) [3]
- Academic secondary school (AHS) [4]
- School for intermediate vocational education (BMS) [5]
- College for higher vocational education (BHS) [6]
- Special school [7]
- Other school [8]

***Is it the summer holidays at the moment?***

Please answer in relation to the last school year.

---

K008010: ( { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } >=13 && { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <=16 ) && ( { \$frage/K007000 } ==1 || { \$frage/K007000 } <0 )

**F373 How many hours per week of school lessons does { \$data/Person/vorname } have? Please state the number of compulsory hours.**

..... hours per week

***Is it the summer holidays at the moment?***

Please answer in relation to the last school year.

***{ \$data/Person/vorname } attends an all-day school?***

If { \$data/Person/vorname } attends an all-day school with an **\*\*integrated\*** schedule, where periods of learning and leisure time alternate throughout the day and attendance is always compulsory: please include periods of learning and leisure time.

If  $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  attends an all-day school with a **split-day** schedule, where lessons take place in the morning and the afterschool programme in the afternoon: please only include elective classes, free periods and the afterschool programme if they are compulsory.

Any non-compulsory afterschool programme will be recorded elsewhere.

*$\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  attends elective classes, free periods and the afterschool programme at school?*

If participation in elective classes, free periods and the afterschool programme is **not compulsory** at the school: please do **not** include these hours.

Any non-compulsory afterschool programme will be recorded elsewhere.

*$\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  is at a boarding school?*

Please state the number of school hours per week. The afterschool programme is recorded separately.

*$\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  is homeschooled?*

In the case of homeschooling, please state the hours that are actually used for lessons.

---

K005000:  $\{\$frage/K003000\} >= 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K003000\} <= 6$

**F374 Does  $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  attend an afterschool programme or club (Hort)?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last school year.

*You are not sure what is meant by "afterschool programme"?*

An afterschool programme also includes non-compulsory activities that take place at school, such as free periods, elective classes, learning support classes and afterschool tutoring.

*$\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  attends an all-day school?*

$\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  attends an all-day school with an **integrated** schedule, where periods of learning and leisure time alternate throughout the day and attendance is always compulsory:

- If  $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  does not attend any other afterschool programme or club: please answer *No* here. Only afternoon activities that are not compulsory are classed as an afterschool programme.
- If  $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  attends another afterschool programme or club: please answer *Yes*.

$\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  attends an all-day school with a **split-day** schedule, where lessons take place in the morning and the afterschool programme in the afternoon:

- If  $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$  only attends a compulsory afterschool programme at school: please answer *No*.



- If  $\{ \$data/Person/vorname \}$  also attends an afterschool programme at school which is not compulsory: please answer *Yes*.

*$\{ \$data/Person/vorname \}$  is at a boarding school?*

Afternoon activities are only classed as an afterschool programme if a supervisor is present.

K006000:  $\{ \$frage/K005000 \} == 1$

**F375 Excluding school holidays and public holidays: how many hours per week does  $\{ \$data/Person/vorname \}$  normally attend the afterschool programme or club?**

..... hours per week

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last school year.

*You are not sure what is meant by "afterschool programme"?*

An afterschool programme also includes non-compulsory activities that take place at school, such as free periods, elective classes, learning support classes and afterschool tutoring.

*$\{ \$data/Person/vorname \}$  attends an all-day school?*

If  $\{ \$data/Person/vorname \}$  attends an all-day school with an **integrated** schedule, where periods of learning and leisure time alternate throughout the day and attendance is always compulsory: please do **not** include the periods of learning and leisure time.

If  $\{ \$data/Person/vorname \}$  attends an all-day school with a **split-day** schedule, where lessons take place in the morning and the afterschool programme in the afternoon: please do not include compulsory elective classes, free periods and the afterschool programme.

*$\{ \$data/Person/vorname \}$  is at a boarding school?*

Afternoon activities are only classed as an afterschool programme if a supervisor is present. Please do **not** include night-time hours.

K009000:  $(\{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt \} >= 13 \ \&\& \ \{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt \} <= 16) \ \&\& \ (\{ \$frage/K007000 \} == 1 \ || \ \{ \$frage/K007000 \} < 0)$

**F376 Does  $\{ \$data/Person/vorname \}$  attend an afterschool programme or club (Hort)?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last school year.

*You are not sure what is meant by "afterschool programme"?*

An afterschool programme also includes non-compulsory activities that take place at school, such as free periods, elective classes, learning support classes and afterschool tutoring.

***{ \$data/Person/vorname } attends an all-day school?***

{ \$data/Person/vorname } attends an all-day school with an **integrated** schedule, where periods of learning and leisure time alternate throughout the day and attendance is always compulsory:

- If { \$data/Person/vorname } does not attend any other afterschool programme or club: please answer *No* here. Only afternoon activities that are not compulsory are classed as an afterschool programme.
- If { \$data/Person/vorname } attends another afterschool programme or club: please answer *Yes*.

{ \$data/Person/vorname } attends an all-day school with a **split-day** schedule, where lessons take place in the morning and the afterschool programme in the afternoon:

- If { \$data/Person/vorname } only attends a compulsory afterschool programme at school: please answer *No*.
- If { \$data/Person/vorname } also attends an afterschool programme at school which is not compulsory: please answer *Yes*.

***{ \$data/Person/vorname } is at a boarding school?***

Afternoon activities are only classed as an afterschool programme if a supervisor is present. Please do **not** include night-time hours.

---

K001060: { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <= 12

**F377 Is { \$data/Person/vorname } normally looked after by a childminder?**

- Yes [1]  
 No [2]

***Is it the summer holidays at the moment?***

Please answer in relation to the last { \$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr\_Kindergartenjahr\_Schuljahr }.

---

K002060: { \$frage/K001060 } == 1

**F378 Excluding school holidays and public holidays: how many hours per week is { \$data/Person/vorname } normally looked after by a childminder?**

*If childcare is for less than 1 hour per week: please enter 1.*

..... hours per week

***Is it the summer holidays at the moment?***

Please answer in relation to the last { \$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr\_Kindergartenjahr\_Schuljahr }.

---

K001080: {\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}<= 12

**F379 Is {\$data/Person/vorname}regularly looked after by grandparents, neighbours or other private individuals without payment?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*Are childcare hours provided by parents or foster parents to be included?*

No, do **not** give childcare hours provided by parents or foster parents.

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last {\$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr\_Kindergartenjahr\_Schuljahr}.

*The person providing the childcare lives in the same household?*

The people providing childcare, excluding parents, may or may not live in the same household.

*{\$data/Person/vorname}does not live with {\$alias/SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie}parents or foster parents?*

If {\$data/Person/vorname}does not live with {\$alias/SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie}parents, only give the hours that are not provided by the people in the household who are mainly responsible for {\$alias/SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie\_EN\_1}.

If, for example, {\$data/Person/vorname}lives with an aunt and uncle who are mainly responsible for {\$alias/SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie\_EN\_1}, the aunt and uncle are then treated as equivalent to the parents for this question. This means that the hours of childcare they provide must **not** be given.

---

K002080: {\$frage/K001080}==1

**F380 Excluding school holidays and public holidays: for how many hours per week do grandparents, neighbours or other private individuals normally look after {\$data/Person/vorname}without payment?**

*If childcare is for less than 1 hour per week: please enter 1.*

..... hours per week

*Are childcare hours provided by parents or foster parents to be included?*

No, do **not** give childcare hours provided by parents or foster parents.

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last {\$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr\_Kindergartenjahr\_Schuljahr}.

*The person providing the childcare lives in the same household?*

The people providing childcare, excluding parents, may or may not live in the same household.

*{\$data/Person/vorname}does not live with {\$alias/SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie}parents or foster parents?*

If {\$data/Person/vorname}does not live with {\$alias/SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie}parents, only give the hours that are not provided by the people in the household who are

mainly responsible for { \$alias/SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie }.

If, for example, { \$data/Person/vorname } lives with an aunt and uncle who are mainly responsible for { \$alias/SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie }, the aunt and uncle are then treated as equivalent to the parents for this question. This means that the hours of childcare they provide must **not** be given.

---

K001070: { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <= 12

**F381 Is { \$data/Person/vorname } regularly looked after by babysitters, au pairs or other private individuals for payment?**

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last { \$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr\_Kindergartenjahr\_Schuljahr }.

---

K002070: { \$frage/K001070 } == 1

**F382 Excluding school holidays and public holidays: for how many hours per week do babysitters, au pairs or other private individuals normally look after { \$data/Person/vorname } for payment?**

*If childcare is for less than 1 hour per week: please enter 1.*

..... hours per week

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last { \$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr\_Kindergartenjahr\_Schuljahr }.

---

K009010\_2\_PLAUS: { \$alias/SILC\_BETR\_GESAMT } > 60

**F383 The number of hours that { \$data/Person/vorname } is at school and in childcare add up to more than 60 hours per week, i.e. { \$alias/SILC\_BETR\_GESAMT } hours.**

**Would you like to...**

- Confirm your previous answers [1]
  - Check and correct your previous answers [2]
-

K009010\_2\_OPEN:    {{frage/K009010\_2\_PLAUS}}==1    |{|frage/K009010\_2\_PLAUS}}==2

**F384** The number of hours that {{data/Person/vorname}} is at school and in childcare add up to more than 60 hours per week, i.e. {{alias/SILC\_BETR\_GESAMT}} hours.

Please enter any additional information that confirms your answers in the text box.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

---

K009010\_PLAUS:    (((({{alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}}==6&&    {MONTH({data/Person/geburtsdatum})}<9)|{|alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}}>= 7&&    ({alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}<= 13) |{|alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}}>= 14)&&    {{frage/K007000}}==1)))) && {{alias/SILC\_BETR\_GESAMT}}==0

**F385** {{data/Person/vorname}} is of compulsory school age, but no school and childcare hours have been given.

Would you like to...

- Confirm your previous answers [1]
- Check and correct your previous answers [2]

---

K009010\_OPEN: {{frage/K009010\_PLAUS}}==1 |{|frage/K009010\_PLAUS}}==2

**F386** {{data/Person/vorname}} is of compulsory school age, but no school and childcare hours have been given.

Please enter any additional information that confirms your answers in the text box.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

KSERV0500: {\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}<13

**F387 Fallen für {\$data/Person/vorname}Kosten {\$alias/SILC\_formale\_Kinderbetreuung}{\$alias/SILC\_Nachmittagsbetreuung}{\$alias/SILC\_oder\_Tagesmutter}an? Gemeint sind Betreuungskosten, Elternbeiträge, Schulgeld oder Essensbeiträge.**

- Ja [1]
  - Nein [2]
- 

KSERV0300: {\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}<= 12

**F388 Would you like to make {\$alias/silc\_mehr\_kinderbetreuung}use of childcare {\$alias/silc\_kinderbetreuung}or at a childminder's for {\$data/Person/vorname}but it is not currently possible?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

KSERV0400: {\$frage/KSERV0300}==1

**F389 What is the main reason why you {\$alias/silc\_keine\_nichtmehr\_kinderbetreuung}for {\$data/Person/vorname}?**

- Financial reasons [1]
  - No childcare spaces available [2]
  - Spaces available but not nearby [3]
  - Spaces available but opening hours not suitable [4]
  - Spaces available but quality of care not satisfactory [5]
  - Other reason [6]
- 

KSERV0100: {\$data/sortnummer}=={\$alias/SILC\_hoehstesKind\_0bis15}&& {\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_mit\_BetrKosten}>0

**F390 How easy or difficult is it for you to afford these childcare costs {\$alias/SILC\_Betrag\_Kinderbetreuung}?**

*Hier geht es um die Kosten für Kinder von 0 bis 12 Jahren in Krippe, Kindergarten, Schule oder Tagesbetreuung.*

- Very difficult [1]
- Difficult [2]
- Fairly difficult [3]
- Fairly easy [4]
- Easy [5]
- Very easy [6]

***You pay reduced fees?***

Please state how easy or difficult it is for you to afford these reduced costs.

---

K010004: {\$data/sortnummer}=={\$alias/SILC\_hoehstesKind\_0bis15}

**F391 How much in total does your household spend per month on childcare for {\$alias/SILC\_Namen\_Kinder\_0bis15}? This means costs such as meal costs and school fees as well as expenditure on an afterschool programme or club (Hort), childminder or babysitter.**

..... euros per month

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last {\$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr\_Kindergartenjahr\_Schuljahr}.

*There are no costs?*

If you do not have any childcare costs, please enter 0.

*You have other expenditure and are not sure whether this should be included?*

Childcare costs include:

- An au pair or other paid private childcare
- The costs of kindergarten or school trips
- Holiday childcare at school
- School fees and all-day school costs
- Private kindergarten or private school fees
- Contributions towards arts and crafts materials

The following are **not** included:

- Costs of leisure time activities and tutoring costs

K010005:  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_u16\} \geq 1$  && ( $\{\$frage/K010004\} == -2$  ||  $\{\$frage/K010004\} == -1$ )

**F392** If you do not know the exact monthly childcare costs for  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Namen\_Kinder\_0bis15\}$ , please estimate the bracket into which they fall:

- Up to 1 250 euros [11]
- Up to 1 500 euros [12]
- Up to 1 750 euros [13]
- Up to 2 000 euros [14]
- More than 2 000 euros [15]
- Up to 25 euros [1]
- Up to 50 euros [2]
- Up to 100 euros [3]
- Up to 200 euros [4]
- Up to 300 euros [5]
- Up to 400 euros [6]
- Up to 500 euros [7]
- Up to 650 euros [8]
- Up to 800 euros [9]
- Up to 1 000 euros [10]

*Is it the summer holidays at the moment?*

Please answer in relation to the last  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr\_Kindergartenjahr\_Schuljahr\}$ .

*You are not sure which expenditure is included in childcare costs?*

Childcare costs include:

- An au pair or other paid private childcare
- The costs of kindergarten or school trips
- Holiday childcare at school
- School fees and all-day school costs
- Private kindergarten or private school fees
- Contributions towards arts and crafts materials
- Nursery, kindergarten or school meal costs
- Costs of afterschool programmes
- Babysitter or childminder costs

The following are **not** included:

- Costs of leisure time activities and tutoring costs



K013000\_item

**F393 Does {\${data/Person/vorname} have...**

A1 ...some new clothes that are not second-hand?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

A2 ...at least two pairs of properly fitting shoes, including one pair of all-weather shoes?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

A3 ...age-appropriate books?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

A4 ...at least one toy or item of sports equipment for outdoors?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

A5 ...at least one age-appropriate toy for indoors?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

{\${alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}>=5

A6 ... a suitable place at home to study or do homework?

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

---

K013020

**F394 Does {\${data/Person/vorname} regularly take part in leisure activities that cost money, such as sports, music lessons or the cinema?**

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
-

K013030

**F395 Does { \$data/Person/vorname} have celebrations on special occasions?**

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
- 

K013040

**F396 Does { \$data/Person/vorname} invite friends to play or eat from time to time, either at home or outside the home?**

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
- 

K013050: { \$frage/K003000}==1 || { \$frage/K003000}==2 || { \$frage/K003000}==3 || { \$frage/K003000}==4 || { \$frage/K003000}==5 || { \$frage/K007000}==1

**F397 Does { \$data/Person/vorname} take part in school trips and activities that cost money?**

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
- 

CDEP0300

**F398 Does { \$data/Person/vorname} eat fruit and vegetables every day?**

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
- 

CDEP0400

**F399 Does { \$data/Person/vorname} eat a main meal with meat, fish or a vegetarian alternative every day?**

- Yes [1]
  - No, cannot afford it [2]
  - No, for other reasons [3]
-

CDEP0800: {\$obj[0]/frage/H037020\_item/A2}!=1

**F400 Does {\$data/Person/vorname} go on holiday for at least one week per year?**

- Yes [1]
- No, cannot afford it [2]
- No, for other reasons [3]

*You receive or borrow money so that {\$data/Person/vorname} can go on holiday?*

Please answer *Yes* .

*{\$data/Person/vorname} goes on holiday to the family's second home?*

Please answer *Yes* .

*{\$data/Person/vorname}'s relatives, friends or acquaintances invite {\$data/Person/vorname} on holiday?*

Please answer *Yes* .

---

CHEA0100

**F401 The next set of questions are about {\$data/Person/vorname}'s health. What is {\$data/Person/vorname}'s health like in general?**

- Very good [1]
  - Good [2]
  - Fair [3]
  - Poor [4]
  - Very poor [5]
- 

CHEA0210

**F402 Does {\$data/Person/vorname} have any health impairments or does {\$alias/SILC\_Kind\_er\_sie} health in any way prevent {\$alias/SILC\_Kind\_er\_sie} from doing things that most children of the same age do? Would you say that {\$alias/SILC\_Kind\_er\_sie} is...**

- severely impaired, [1]
- somewhat impaired or [2]
- not impaired? [3]

*You are not sure what health impairments are meant?*

It refers to physical, mental or emotional disorders or illnesses that have affected the child's everyday life for at least six months.

*{\$data/Person/vorname} is still a baby.*

If a baby under six months old has a health impairment, please answer *Yes* if the current health impairment is likely to last for longer than six months. If the baby does not have any health impairments, please answer *No*.

---

CHEA0220: {\$frage/CHEA0210}==1 || {\$frage/CHEA0210}==2

**F403 Has {\$data/Person/vorname} had any health impairments for at least six months?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

CHEA0310

**F404 In the past 12 months, was there ever a situation in which {\$data/Person/vorname} really needed a dental examination or treatment?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

CHEA0320: {\$frage/CHEA0310}==1

**F405 Did {\$data/Person/vorname} also have a dental examination or treatment every time {\$alias/SILC\_Kind\_er\_sie} needed one?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

CHEA0400: {\$frage/CHEA0320}==2

**F406 What was the main reason why {\$data/Person/vorname} did not have these examinations or treatments?**

- Financial reasons [1]
  - Waiting list or waiting times too long [2]
  - Time constraints (work commitments or caring responsibilities) [3]
  - Could not get there [4]
  - Other reason [5]
- 

CHEA0510

**F407 In the past 12 months, was there ever a situation in which {\$data/Person/vorname} really needed any other medical examination or treatment?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
-

CHEA0520: {\$frage/CHEA0510}==1

**F408 Did {\$data/Person/vorname} have the examinations or treatments needed every time {\$alias/SILC\_Kind\_er\_sie} needed one?**

- Yes [1]
  - No [2]
- 

CHEA0600: {\$frage/CHEA0520}==2

**F409 What was the main reason why {\$data/Person/vorname} did not have these examinations or treatments?**

- Financial reasons [1]
  - Waiting list or waiting times too long [2]
  - Time constraints (work commitments or caring responsibilities) [3]
  - Could not get there [4]
  - Other reason [5]
- 

KFB\_feedback\_offen

**F410 Is there anything else you would like to share with us? You can use this field if you have any comments about the children's questionnaire.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

---

KFB\_abschluss\_info

**F411 You have successfully completed the questionnaire for {\$data/Person/vorname}. Thank you.**

**{\$alias/SILC\_KFBzuKFB\_Abschluss}**

---

# Alias Index

## Haushaltsfragebogen

- **(true)**  
Household Questionnaire

## Kinderfragebogen\_silc

- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_u16 } > 0**  
Child questionnaires must be completed by a person born before 2006.
- 

## SILC\_aktiv

- **(true)**  
{ e( { \$alias/SILC\_aktivselb } + { \$alias/SILC\_aktivunselb } ) }

## SILC\_aktivselb

- **(true)**  
{ e( { ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=12;f={ \$frage/P040010\_item/A? } == 3) } + { ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=12;f={ \$frage/P040010\_item/A? } == 4) } ) }

## SILC\_aktivunselb

- **(true)**  
{ e( { ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=12;f={ \$frage/P040010\_item/A? } == 1) } + { ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=12;f={ \$frage/P040010\_item/A? } == 2) } ) }

## SILC\_aktKind2\_0bis12

- **{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Alter\_ZeitpunktPerson;i=2) } < 13 && '{ \$obj[2]/data/childStatus }' == 'ACTIVE'**  
1

## SILC\_aktKind2\_0bis15

- **{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_AlterKind;i=2) } < 16 && '{ \$obj[2]/data/childStatus }' == 'ACTIVE'**  
1

### SILC \_Aktuelles\_Monat

- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==1**  
January
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==2**  
February
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==3**  
March
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==4**  
April
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==5**  
May
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==6**  
June
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==7**  
July
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==8**  
August
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==9**  
September
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==10**  
October
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==11**  
November
- **{MONTH({SYSTEM.DATE()})}==12**  
December

### SILC \_aktuelleTaetigkeit\_CAWI

- **{\$frage/P001000}==1**  
... your work?
- **{\$frage/P001000}==2**  
... your life without a job?
- **{\$frage/P001000}==5**  
... your education, studies or internship?
- **{\$frage/P001000}==3**  
... your life in retirement?
- **{\$frage/P001000}==8||{\$frage/P001000}==4**  
... your life without paid work?
- **{\$frage/P001000}==7**  
... your military or civilian service?

- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==6\&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
... your work as a house husband or your caring responsibilities?
- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==6\&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
... your work as a housewife or your caring responsibilities?
- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==6\&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
... your activities looking after the home or your caring responsibilities?
- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==1\&\& \quad \{\$frage/P001080\}==1 \quad \&\&\{\$data/Person/$   
 $geschlecht\}==$ 'MAENNLICH'  
... your life on parental leave?
- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==1\&\& \quad \{\$frage/P001080\}==1 \quad \&\&\{\$data/Person/$   
 $geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
... your life on parental leave?
- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==1\&\& \quad \{\$frage/P001080\}==1 \quad \&\&\{\$data/Person/$   
 $geschlecht\}==$ 'WEIBLICH'  
... your life on parental or maternity leave?

#### SILC \_Alle \_diese \_Personen \_sind

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$   
 $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=1)\}$   
 $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=2)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a$   
 $=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=3)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_$   
 $Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=4)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_$   
 $Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=5)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_$   
 $Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=6)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_$   
 $einzeln;i=7)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;$   
 $i=8)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=9)\}$   
 $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=10)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a$   
 $=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=11)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_$   
 $Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=12)\}$  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_$   
 $Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=13)\}$ is
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1$   
All these people

#### silc \_alle \_komplett

- (true)  
All questionnaires are complete. Thank you for participating in the SILC survey!

#### SILC \_Alter

- (true)  
 $\{e((\{\$alias/SILC\_Jahr\}-1)-\{YEAR(\{\$data/Person/geburtsdatum\})\})\}$



### SILC\_Alter\_BeginnErwerbstaetigkeit

- **{\$frage/P032000}>0**  
Age at start of employment: {\$frage/P032000}years old

### SILC\_Alter\_derzeit\_beiPensionsantritt

- **{\$frage/P001000}!=3**  
Current age:{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}years old
- **{\$frage/P001000}==3 && {\$frage/P032100}>0**  
Age at retirement: {\$frage/P032100}years old
- **{\$frage/P001000}==3 && {\$frage/P032100}<0**  
Current age:{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt}years old

### SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt

- **(true)**  
{DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={\$data/Person/geburtsdatum};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}

### SILC\_Alter\_ZeitpunktPerson

- **(true)**  
{DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};DATUM2={\$obj[0]/frage/RegStartDate};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}

### SILC\_AlterKind

- **(true)**  
{DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};DATUM2={\$alias/SILC\_Stichtag};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}

### SILC\_AlterPerson

- **(true)**  
{e(({\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Jahr)}-1)-{YEAR({\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geburtsdatum)}))}

### SILC\_Angestellte

- **{\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='MAENNLICH'**  
Angestellter
- **{\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='WEIBLICH'**  
Angestellte
- **{\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='DIVERS'**  
Angestellte:r

### SILC\_Anz\_Erwerbsjahre

- $\{\$frage/P001000\}!=3 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P032000\}>0$   
In work for a maximum of:  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Erwerbsjahre\_nichtPension\}$  years
- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==3 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P032000\}>0 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P032100\}>0$   
In work for a maximum of:  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Erwerbsjahre\_Pension\}$  years
- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==3 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P032000\}>0 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P032100\}<0$   
In work for a maximum of:  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Erwerbsjahre\_nichtPension\}$  years

### SILC\_Anz\_Erwerbsjahre\_nichtPension

- (true)  
 $\{e((\{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt\}- \{\$frage/P032000\}) + 1)\}$

### SILC\_Anz\_Erwerbsjahre\_Pension

- (true)  
 $\{e((\{\$frage/P032100\}- \{\$frage/P032000\}) + 1)\}$

### SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell

- (true)  
 $\{\text{ITERATE.COUNT}(m=1;n=13;f='{ \$obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE')\}$

### SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16

- (true)  
 $\{\text{ITERATE.ADD}(m=1;n=19;f=\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}='{ \$obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' \ \&\& \ \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_AlterPerson;i=?)\}>15;\text{THEN}=1;\text{ELSE}=0)\})\}$

### SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_u16

- (true)  
 $\{\text{ITERATE.ADD}(m=1;n=19;f=\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}='{ \$obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' \ \&\& \ \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_AlterPerson;i=?)\}>15;\text{THEN}=1;\text{ELSE}=0)\})\}$

### SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis12

- (true)  
 $\{\text{ITERATE.ADD}(m=1;n=13;f=\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}='{ \$obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' \ \&\& \ \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Alter\_ZeitpunktPerson;i=?)\}<13;\text{THEN}=1;\text{ELSE}=0)\})\}$

### SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis15

- **(true)**  
{ITERATE.ADD(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF='{Obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {aliasx(a=SILC\_AlterKind;i=?)}<16;THEN=1;ELSE=0)}}}

### SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_mit\_BetrKosten

- **(true)**  
{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=13;f={Obj[?]/frage/KSERV0500}==1)}

### SILC\_Anz\_SILC\_HHmitglieder\_inaktiv

- **(true)**  
{ITERATE.ADD(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF='{Obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='INACTIVE';THEN=1;ELSE=0)}}}

### SILC\_Anzahl\_Befragungen\_1bis3

- **{Obj[0]/data/panelWave}==1**  
erste
- **{Obj[0]/data/panelWave}==2**  
zweite
- **{Obj[0]/data/panelWave}==3**  
dritte

### silc\_anzahl\_kinder\_u3\_person

- **(true)**  
{e({SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=((({frage/SC\_Bez\_P1/B1}==3 && ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={Obj[1]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3) && {Obj[1]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'));THEN=1;ELSE=0})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=((({frage/SC\_Bez\_P2/B1}==3 & & ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={Obj[2]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3) && {Obj[2]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'));THEN=1;ELSE=0})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=((({frage/SC\_Bez\_P3/B1}==3 & & ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={Obj[3]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3) && {Obj[3]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'));THEN=1;ELSE=0})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=((({frage/SC\_Bez\_P4/B1}==3 & & ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={Obj[4]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3) && {Obj[4]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'));THEN=1;ELSE=0})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=((({frage/SC\_Bez\_P5/B1}==3 & & ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={Obj[5]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3) && {Obj[5]/data/childStatus}=='ACTIVE'));THEN=1;ELSE=0})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=((({frage/SC\_Bez\_P6/B1}==3 & & ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={Obj[6]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};

```

DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3)      &&
{$obj[6]/data/childStatus}==’ACTIVE’));THEN=1;ELSE=0)}+
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=(({$frage/SC_Bez_P7/B1}==3      &
&      ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={$obj[7]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};
DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3)      &&
{$obj[7]/data/childStatus}==’ACTIVE’));THEN=1;ELSE=0)}+
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=(({$frage/SC_Bez_P8/B1/B1}==3
&&      ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={$obj[8]/data/Person/geburtsdatum}
;DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3)      &&
{$obj[8]/data/childStatus}==’ACTIVE’));THEN=1;ELSE=0)}+
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=(({$frage/SC_Bez_P9/B1}==3      &
&      ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={$obj[9]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};
DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3)      &&
{$obj[9]/data/childStatus}==’ACTIVE’));THEN=1;ELSE=0)}+
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=(({$frage/SC_Bez_P10/B1}==3      &
&      ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={$obj[10]/data/Person/geburtsdatum}
;DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3)      &&
{$obj[10]/data/childStatus}==’ACTIVE’));THEN=1;ELSE=0)}+
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=(({$frage/SC_Bez_P11/B1}==3      &
&      ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={$obj[11]/data/Person/geburtsdatum}
;DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3)      &&
{$obj[11]/data/childStatus}==’ACTIVE’));THEN=1;ELSE=0)}+
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=(({$frage/SC_Bez_P12/B1}==3      &
&      ({DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={$obj[12]/data/Person/geburtsdatum}
;DATUM2={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3)      &&
{$obj[12]/data/childStatus}==’ACTIVE’));THEN=1;ELSE=0)}+
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=(({$frage/SC_Bez_P13/B1}==3      &&      (
{DATE.DIFF(DATUM1={$obj[13]/data/Person/geburtsdatum};DATUM2
={SYSTEM.DATE()};SUCHWERT=JAHRE)}<3)      &&      {$obj[13]/data/
childStatus}==’ACTIVE’));THEN=1;ELSE=0)}}}

```

#### SILC\_arbeiten

- **{\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3**  
do
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2**  
do

#### SILC\_arbeiten\_EN\_1

- **{\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3**  
work
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2**  
work

#### SILC\_Arbeiterin

- **{\$data/Person/geschlecht}==’MAENNLICH’**  
Arbeiter

- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'WEIBLICH'**  
Arbeiterin
- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'DIVERS'**  
Arbeiter:in

#### SILC \_Arbeitnehmerin

- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'WEIBLICH'**  
Arbeitnehmerin
- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'MAENNLICH'**  
Arbeitnehmer
- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'DIVERS'**  
Arbeitnehmer:in

#### SILC \_ast11010 \_mehr \_trifft \_zu

- **{ \$alias/SILC \_Anz \_HHmitglieder \_aktuell } > 1**  
Several reasons apply or the persons cannot be reached for other reasons
- **{ \$alias/SILC \_Anz \_HHmitglieder \_aktuell } == 1**  
{ \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=1) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=2) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=3) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=4) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=5) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=6) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=7) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=8) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=9) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=10) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=11) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=12) } { \$aliasx(a=SILC \_Vorname \_Nachname \_Gebdatum \_einzel;n;i=13) } can not be reached for other reasons

#### SILC \_ast30000 \_erst \_folge

- **{ \$obj[0]/data/panelWave } == 1**  
{ \$alias/SILC \_ast30000 \_erst \_ptw }
- **{ \$obj[0]/data/panelWave } > 1**  
{ \$alias/SILC \_Wohnen \_Sie \_noch } live at { \$data/Adresse/strasse } { \$data/Adresse/hnum } { SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ STRING.LENGTH({ \$data/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt }) } >= 1; THEN=/; ELSE=) } { \$data/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt } { SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ STRING.LENGTH({ \$data/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung }) } >= 1; THEN=/; ELSE=) } { \$data/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung }, { \$data/Adresse/plz } { \$data/Adresse/zustellort } ?

## SILC\_ast30000\_erst\_ptw

- **'{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CATI'**  
Do you live at {*\$data/Adresse/strasse*}{*\$data/Adresse/hnum*}  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt*)}>=1;THEN=/;ELSE=)}{*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt*}  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung*)}>=1;THEN=/;ELSE=)}{*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung*})in {*\$data/Adresse/plz*}{*\$data/Adresse/zustellort*}?
- **'{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAPI'**  
Does the household still live at this address?  
{*\$data/Adresse/strasse*}{*\$data/Adresse/hnum*}{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=  
={STRING.LENGTH({*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt*)}>=1;THEN=/;  
ELSE=)}{*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt*}{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=  
{STRING.LENGTH({*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung*)}>=1;THEN=/;  
ELSE=)}{*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung*}  
{*\$data/Adresse/plz*}{*\$data/Adresse/zustellort*}"
- **'{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAWI'**  
Do you live at {*\$data/Adresse/strasse*}{*\$data/Adresse/hnum*}  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt*)}>=1;THEN=/;ELSE=)}{*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt*}  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung*)}>=1;THEN=/;ELSE=)}{*\$data/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung*}, {*\$data/Adresse/plz*}{*\$data/Adresse/zustellort*}?

## SILC\_ast\_Email1

- **{*\$frage/ast10000\_w*}==1 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_t*}==1 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_p*}==1**  
{*\$obj[1]/data/KontaktInformation/email*}
- **{*\$frage/ast10000\_w*}==2 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_t*}==2 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_p*}==2**  
{*\$obj[2]/data/KontaktInformation/email*}
- **{*\$frage/ast10000\_w*}==3 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_t*}==3 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_p*}==3**  
{*\$obj[3]/data/KontaktInformation/email*}
- **{*\$frage/ast10000\_w*}==4 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_t*}==4 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_p*}==4**  
{*\$obj[4]/data/KontaktInformation/email*}
- **{*\$frage/ast10000\_w*}==5 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_t*}==5 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_p*}==5**  
{*\$obj[5]/data/KontaktInformation/email*}
- **{*\$frage/ast10000\_w*}==6 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_t*}==6 ||{*\$frage/ast10000\_p*}==6**  
{*\$obj[6]/data/KontaktInformation/email*}

- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==7$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==7$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==7$   
 $\{\$obj[7]/data/KontaktInformation/email\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==8$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==8$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==8$   
 $\{\$obj[8]/data/KontaktInformation/email\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==9$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==9$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==9$   
 $\{\$obj[9]/data/KontaktInformation/email\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==10$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==10$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==10$   
 $\{\$obj[10]/data/KontaktInformation/email\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==11$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==11$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==11$   
 $\{\$obj[11]/data/KontaktInformation/email\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==12$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==12$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==12$   
 $\{\$obj[12]/data/KontaktInformation/email\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==13$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==13$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==13$   
 $\{\$obj[13]/data/KontaktInformation/email\}$

#### SILC\_ast\_Email2

- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==1$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==1$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==1$   
 $\{\$obj[1]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==2$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==2$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==2$   
 $\{\$obj[2]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==3$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==3$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==3$   
 $\{\$obj[3]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==4$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==4$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==4$   
 $\{\$obj[4]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==5$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==5$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==5$   
 $\{\$obj[5]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==6$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==6$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==6$   
 $\{\$obj[6]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$

- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==7$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==7$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==7$   
 $\{\$obj[7]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==8$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==8$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==8$   
 $\{\$obj[8]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==9$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==9$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==9$   
 $\{\$obj[9]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==10$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==10$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==10$   
 $\{\$obj[10]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==11$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==11$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==11$   
 $\{\$obj[11]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==12$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==12$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==12$   
 $\{\$obj[12]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==13$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==13$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==13$   
 $\{\$obj[13]/data/KontaktInformation/email2\}$

#### SILC\_ast\_Telefon1

- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==1$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==1$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==1$   
 $\{\$obj[1]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==2$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==2$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==2$   
 $\{\$obj[2]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==3$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==3$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==3$   
 $\{\$obj[3]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==4$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==4$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==4$   
 $\{\$obj[4]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==5$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==5$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==5$   
 $\{\$obj[5]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==6$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==6$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==6$   
 $\{\$obj[6]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$



- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==7$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==7$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==7$   
 $\{\$obj[7]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==8$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==8$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==8$   
 $\{\$obj[8]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==9$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==9$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==9$   
 $\{\$obj[9]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==10$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==10$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==10$   
 $\{\$obj[10]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==11$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==11$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==11$   
 $\{\$obj[11]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==12$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==12$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==12$   
 $\{\$obj[12]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==13$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==13$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==13$   
 $\{\$obj[13]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon1\}$

#### SILC\_ast\_Telefon2

- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==1$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==1$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==1$   
 $\{\$obj[1]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==2$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==2$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==2$   
 $\{\$obj[2]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==3$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==3$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==3$   
 $\{\$obj[3]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==4$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==4$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==4$   
 $\{\$obj[4]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==5$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==5$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==5$   
 $\{\$obj[5]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==6$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==6$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==6$   
 $\{\$obj[6]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$

- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==7$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==7$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==7$   
 $\{\$obj[7]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==8$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==8$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==8$   
 $\{\$obj[8]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==9$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==9$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==9$   
 $\{\$obj[9]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==10$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==10$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==10$   
 $\{\$obj[10]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==11$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==11$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==11$   
 $\{\$obj[11]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==12$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==12$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==12$   
 $\{\$obj[12]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==13$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==13$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==13$   
 $\{\$obj[13]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon2\}$

### SILC\_ast\_Telefon3

- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==1$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==1$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==1$   
 $\{\$obj[1]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==2$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==2$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==2$   
 $\{\$obj[2]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==3$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==3$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==3$   
 $\{\$obj[3]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==4$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==4$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==4$   
 $\{\$obj[4]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==5$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==5$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==5$   
 $\{\$obj[5]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==6$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==6$      $\|\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==6$   
 $\{\$obj[6]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$

- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==7 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==7 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==7$   
 $\{\$obj[7]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==8 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==8 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==8$   
 $\{\$obj[8]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==9 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==9 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==9$   
 $\{\$obj[9]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==10 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==10 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==10$   
 $\{\$obj[10]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==11 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==11 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==11$   
 $\{\$obj[11]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==12 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==12 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==12$   
 $\{\$obj[12]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\}==13 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\}==13 \quad ||\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\}==13$   
 $\{\$obj[13]/data/KontaktInformation/telefon3\}$

#### SILC\_ast\_zusammenfassung\_anzahl

- $\{e(\{\$obj[0]/frage/ast70000\}- \{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=13;f=\{\$obj[0]/frage/aststatus/A?\}==1)\})\}>1$   
 $\{e(\{\$obj[0]/frage/ast70000\_w\}- \{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=13;f=\{\$obj[0]/frage/aststatus\_w/A?\}==1)\})\}$ people have
- $\{e(\{\$frage/ast70000\}- \{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=13;f=\{\$obj[0]/frage/aststatus/A?\}==1)\})\}==1$   
one person has
- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/ast70000\}==\{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=13;f=\{\$obj[0]/frage/aststatus/A?\}==1)\}$   
no one has

#### SILC\_aufwenden

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
spend
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
spend

#### SILC\_aus\_Ihrer\_Haupterwerbstaetigkeit

- $\{\$frage/P028000\}==1$   
from  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\}$ main employment

### SILC\_Auskunftsperson\_HFB\_Vorjahr

- $\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\} > 1$   
If they still live in the household, the person who provided information the previous year should answer the questionnaire.

### SILC\_ausser\_fuer\_das\_Haus\_die\_Wohnung\_noch\_andere

- $\{\$frage/H008001\} == 1$   
Except for the purchase or construction of the house:
- $\{\$frage/H015001\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H007003\} == 2$   
Except for the purchase of the apartment:
- $\{\$frage/H015001\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H007002\} == 2$   
Other than for the financing contribution of the apartment:

### SILC\_Bausparvertrag

- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A2\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A?\} == 1)\} == 1$   
building savings contract
- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A2\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P061011\_item/A1\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{ITERATE.COUNT(m=3;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A?\} == 1)\} == 0$   
building savings contract
- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A2\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{ITERATE.COUNT(m=3;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A?\} == 1)\} > 0$   
building savings contract,

### SILC\_Beamte

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\} == 'MAENNLICH'$   
Beamter
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\} == 'WEIBLICH'$   
Beamtin
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\} == 'DIVERS'$   
Beamter:in

### SILC\_Bereits\_erfasst\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_Erst

- $\#i\# == 2$   
Already recorded:  
1.  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=1)\}$
- $\#i\# == 3$   
Already recorded:  
1.  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=1)\}$   
2.  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=2)\}$

- **#i#==4**  
Already recorded:
  1. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=1)}
  2. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=2)}
  3. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=3)}
- **#i#==5**  
Already recorded:
  1. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=1)}
  2. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=2)}
  3. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=3)}
  4. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=4)}
- **#i#==6**  
Already recorded:
  1. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=1)}
  2. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=2)}
  3. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=3)}
  4. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=4)}
  5. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=5)}
- **#i#==7**  
Already recorded:
  1. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=1)}
  2. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=2)}
  3. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=3)}
  4. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=4)}
  5. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=5)}
  6. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=6)}
- **#i#==8**  
Already recorded:
  1. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=1)}
  2. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=2)}
  3. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=3)}
  4. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=4)}
  5. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=5)}
  6. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=6)}
  7. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=7)}
- **#i#==9**  
Already recorded:
  1. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=1)}
  2. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=2)}
  3. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=3)}
  4. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=4)}
  5. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=5)}
  6. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=6)}
  7. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=7)}
  8. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=8)}



10. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=10)}
11. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=11)}
12. {\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_regneu;i=12)}

#### SILC\_Besassen\_Sie\_gross

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
you
- {\$frage/P000010}==2 && '{\$data/Person/geschlecht}'==  
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- {\$frage/P000010}==2 && '{\$data/Person/geschlecht}'==  
'MAENNLICH'  
you
- {\$frage/P000010}==2 && '{\$data/Person/geschlecht}'=='DIVERS'  
you

#### SILC\_Besitzen\_Besitzt

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
Do
- {\$frage/P000010}==2  
Do

#### SILC\_besitzen\_besitzt\_klein

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
do
- {\$frage/P000010}==2  
do

#### SILC\_besuchen\_besucht\_klein

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
besuchen
- {\$frage/P000010}==2  
besucht

#### SILC\_Besuchen\_gross

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
Are
- {\$frage/P000010}==2  
Are

### SILC \_ besucht

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
are

### SILC \_ besuchte

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
besuchten
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
besuchte

### SILC \_ BETR \_ GESAMT

- (true)  
 $\{e(\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}=\{\$frage/K002010\}>0;\text{THEN}=\{\$frage/K002010\};\text{ELSE}=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}=\{\$frage/K002020\}>0;\text{THEN}=\{\$frage/K002020\};\text{ELSE}=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}=\{\$frage/K002060\}>0;\text{THEN}=\{\$frage/K002060\};\text{ELSE}=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}=\{\$frage/K002070\}>0;\text{THEN}=\{\$frage/K002070\};\text{ELSE}=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}=\{\$frage/K002080\}>0;\text{THEN}=\{\$frage/K002080\};\text{ELSE}=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}=\{\$frage/K004000\}>0;\text{THEN}=\{\$frage/K004000\};\text{ELSE}=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}=\{\$frage/K006000\}>0;\text{THEN}=\{\$frage/K006000\};\text{ELSE}=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(\text{IF}=\{\$frage/K008010\}>0;\text{THEN}=\{\$frage/K008010\};\text{ELSE}=0)\})\}$

### SILC \_ Betrag \_ Kinderbetreuung

- $\{\$frage/K010004\}>0$   
( $\{\$frage/K010004\}$ euros)
- $\{\$frage/K010005\}>0$   
( $\{\$frage/K010005$  [feld=label])
- $\{\$frage/K010004\}<0 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K010005\}<0$

### SILC \_ Betriebskosten \_ Miete

- $\{\$frage/H022020\_flex/A1\}>0$   
service charges,
- $\{\$frage/H022020\_flex/A1\}<1$



### SILC\_BezMatrix\_stehen\_folgende\_Personen\_zu\_Ihnen

- `{ITERATE.ADD(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=('{$obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {$externfrage[-1]/SC_Bez_P?/B1}<0);THEN=1;ELSE=0))}}==2`  
is the following person to you
- `{ITERATE.ADD(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=('{$obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' && {$externfrage[-1]/SC_Bez_P?/B1}<0);THEN=1;ELSE=0))}}>2`  
are the following people to you

### SILC\_BezMatrix\_von\_Vorname\_Nachname

- `{$frage/P000010}!=1`  
von `{$data/Person/vorname}{$data/Person/nachname}({YEAR({$data/Person/geburtsdatum})})`.

### SILC\_Bitte\_den\_monatlichen\_Gesamtbetrag\_fuer\_alle\_Personen\_angeben

- `{$frage/P092010}!=1`  
Please give the total monthly amount for all persons

### SILC\_Bitte\_den\_monatlichen\_Gesamtbetrag\_fuer\_alle\_Personen\_angeben\_HFB

- `{$frage/H066010}!=1`  
Bitte den monatlichen Gesamtbetrag für alle Personen angeben

### SILC\_Bitte\_zaehlen\_Sie\_sich\_selbst\_mit

- `{$obj[0]/frage/ast11000_w}!=2 && {$obj[0]/frage/ast11000_t}!=2 && {$obj[0]/frage/ast11000_p}!=2`  
Please include yourself.

### silc\_completionpage\_cawi

- `{$obj[0]/data/panelWave}<4 && '{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAWI'`  
Um die Entwicklung der Lebensbedingungen verfolgen zu können, werden dieselben Haushalte vier Jahre lang in Folge befragt. Wir würden uns sehr freuen, wenn Sie auch nächstes Jahr wieder an der SILC-Befragung teilnehmen!
- `{$obj[0]/data/panelWave}==4 && '{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAWI'`  
**Danke**, dass Sie die letzten vier Jahre an der SILC-Befragung teilgenommen haben.

## SILC\_Dashboard\_Personen

- **(true)**  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=({\$data/sortnummer}=0);THEN={ \$alias/  
Haushaltsfragebogen};ELSE={ \$data/Person/vorname}{ \$data/Person/  
nachname}, born { \$data/Person/geburtsdatum}{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF  
=({ \$alias/SILC\_Alter}<16);THEN= (The person answering the questionnaire  
must be born before {e({ \$alias/SILC\_Jahr}- 16)});ELSE=)}}}

## SILC\_die\_xy\_gemacht hat

- **{ \$frage/P000010}==2**  
,die { \$data/Person/vorname}{ \$data/Person/nachname}gemacht hat

## SILC\_Diese Befragung richtet sich an

- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}==1**  
This survey is intended for { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_  
Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=1)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_  
Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=2)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_  
Gebdatum\_einzeln;  
i=3)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=4)}{  
\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=5)}{ \$aliasx(a  
=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=6)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_  
Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=7)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_  
Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=8)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_  
Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=9)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_  
einzeln;i=10)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;  
i=11)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=12)}{  
\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=13)}.
- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}>1**  
This survey is intended for

{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_Liste;i=1)}{ \$aliasx(a  
=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_Liste;i=2)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_  
Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_Liste;i=3)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_  
Nachname\_Gebdatum\_Liste;i=4)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_  
Gebdatum\_Liste;i=5)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_  
Liste;i=6)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_Liste;i=7)}  
{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_Liste;i=8)}{ \$aliasx(a  
=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_Liste;i=9)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_  
Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_Liste;i=10)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_  
Nachname\_Gebdatum\_Liste;i=11)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_  
Gebdatum\_Liste;i=12)}{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_  
Liste;i=13)}

## SILC\_diese Personen

- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}==1**  
this person
- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}>1**  
at least one of these people

### SILC \_diesesHaus \_dieseWohnung

- $\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/H001000\}==1 \ \|\{\$frage/H001000\}==2)$   
dieses Haus
- $\{\$frage/H001030\}!=1 \ \|\!(\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H001000\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H001000\}!=2)$   
diese Wohnung

### SILC \_DingefuerprivatenKonsum

- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A1\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A2\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A3\}!=1$   
{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer } agricultural or forestry activity
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A1\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A2\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A3\}==1$   
{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer } agricultural or forestry activity, { \$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer } business enterprise
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A1\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A2\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A3\}==1$   
{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer } agricultural or forestry activity, { \$alias/SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem } business enterprise, { \$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer } rental or leasing activity
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A1\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A2\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A3\}!=1$   
{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer } agricultural or forestry activity, { \$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer } rental or leasing activity
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A1\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A2\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A3\}==1$   
{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem } business enterprise
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A1\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A2\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A3\}==1$   
{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem } business enterprise, { \$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer } rental or leasing activity
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A1\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A2\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001100\_item/A3\}!=1$   
{ \$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer } rental or leasing activity

### silc \_duerfen \_darf

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ \|\ \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
are

### SILC\_Ehepartner\_obj1

- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'MAENNLICH'`  
husband
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'WEIBLICH'`  
wife
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'DIVERS'`  
spouse

### SILC\_ein\_Kind\_unter\_drei\_Jahren

- `{$alias/silc_anzahl_kinder_u3_person}==1`  
a child under the age of 3 that lives in the household.
- `{$alias/silc_anzahl_kinder_u3_person}>1`  
children under the age of 3 that live in the household.

### SILC\_eine\_oder\_mehrere\_der\_folgenden\_Personen

- `{$alias/SILC_Anz_HHmitglieder_aktuell}==1`  
{ \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=1)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=2)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=3)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=4)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=5)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=6)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=7)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=8)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=9)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=10)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=11)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=12)} { \$aliasx(a=SILC\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebdatum\_einzeln;i=13)}?
- `{$alias/SILC_Anz_HHmitglieder_aktuell}>1`  
as one or more of the following persons:

```
{ $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=1)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=2)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=3)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=4)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=5)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=6)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=7)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=8)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=9)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=10)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=11)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=12)} { $aliasx(a=SILC_Vorname_Nachname_Gebdatum_Liste;i=13)}
```

## SILC\_Einkünfte

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$   
your total income
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1$   
the sum of the income of all household members

## SILC\_Elternteil\_obj1

- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
father
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
mother
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
parent

## SILC\_Energiekosten

- **(true)**  
{e({SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_item/A1 }==1;  
THEN={ \$frage/H078040 };ELSE=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF  
={ \$frage/H084010\_item/A2 }==1;THEN={ \$frage/H079040 };ELSE  
=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_item/A3 }==1;  
THEN={ \$frage/H080040 };ELSE=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={  
\$frage/H084010\_item/A4 }==1;THEN={ \$frage/H081040 };ELSE=0)})+  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_item/A5 }==1;THEN={  
\$frage/H082040 };ELSE=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_  
item/A6 }==1;THEN={ \$frage/H083040 };ELSE=0))}}

## SILC\_Energiekosten1

- **(true)**  
{e({SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_item/A1 }==1;THEN={  
\$frage/H078040 };ELSE=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_  
item/A2 }==1;THEN={ \$frage/H079040 };ELSE=0))}}

## SILC\_Energiekosten2

- **(true)**  
{e({SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_item/A1 }==1;  
THEN={ \$frage/H078040 };ELSE=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={  
\$frage/H084010\_item/A2 }==1;THEN={ \$frage/H079040 };ELSE=0)})+  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_item/A3 }==1;THEN={  
\$frage/H080040 };ELSE=0))}}

## SILC\_Energiekosten3

- **(true)**  
{e({SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_item/A1 }==1;  
THEN={ \$frage/H078040 };ELSE=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={  
\$frage/H084010\_item/A2 }==1;THEN={ \$frage/H079040 };ELSE=0)})+  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H084010\_item/A3 }==1;THEN={

$\{\$frage/H080040\};ELSE=0\}}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H084010\_item/A4\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H081040\};ELSE=0)\}}\}$

#### **SILC\_Energiekosten4**

- **(true)**  
 $\{e(\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H084010\_item/A1\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H078040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H084010\_item/A2\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H079040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H084010\_item/A3\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H080040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H084010\_item/A4\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H081040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H084010\_item/A5\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H082040\};ELSE=0)\}}\})\}$

#### **SILC\_Energiekosten\_Miete**

- **(true)**  
 $\{e(\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A6\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H078040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A1\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H079040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A4\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H080040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A2\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H081040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A3\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H082040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A5\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H083040\};ELSE=0)\}}\})\}$

#### **SILC\_Energiekosten\_Miete1**

- **(true)**  
 $\{e(\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A6\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H078040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A1\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H079040\};ELSE=0)\}}\})\}$

#### **SILC\_Energiekosten\_Miete2**

- **(true)**  
 $\{e(\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A6\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H078040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A1\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H079040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A4\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H080040\};ELSE=0)\}}\})\}$

#### **SILC\_Energiekosten\_Miete3**

- **(true)**  
 $\{e(\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A6\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H078040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A1\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H079040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A4\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H080040\};ELSE=0)\}+\{\text{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE}(IF=\{\$frage/H023020\_item/A2\}==1;THEN=\{\$frage/H081040\};ELSE=0)\}}\})\}$

#### SILC\_Energiekosten\_Miete4

- (true)  
{e({SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H023020\_item/A6 }==1;  
THEN={ \$frage/H078040 };ELSE=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF  
={ \$frage/H023020\_item/A1 }==1;THEN={ \$frage/H079040 };ELSE  
=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H023020\_item/A4 }==1;  
THEN={ \$frage/H080040 };ELSE=0)})+{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={  
\$frage/H023020\_item/A2 }==1;THEN={ \$frage/H081040 };ELSE=0)})+  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/H023020\_item/A3 }==1;THEN={  
\$frage/H082040 };ELSE=0)})}

#### SILC\_Enkel\_obj1

- '{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }'== 'MAENNLICH'  
grandson
- '{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }'== 'WEIBLICH'  
granddaughter
- '{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }'== 'DIVERS'  
grandchild

#### SILC\_entgeltlich

- { \$obj[#i#]/frage/K001070 }==1  
1
- { \$obj[#i#]/frage/K001070 }!=1  
0

#### SILC\_entgeltlich\_alle

- (true)  
{ITERATE.ADD(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$aliasx(a  
=SILC\_entgeltlich;i=? )}=1;THEN=1;ELSE=0)})}

#### SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_benoetigen

- { \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell }==1  
Are you
- { \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell }>1  
Is anyone in the household

#### silc\_eph\_mph\_betreuen

- { \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell }==1  
Are you
- { \$frage/HSERV0120 }==1  
Is this person
- { \$frage/HSERV0120 }>1  
Are these people

#### SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Bezog\_Ihr\_Haushalt

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$   
did you
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1$   
did your household

#### SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_haben\_hat

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$   
haben
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1$   
hat

#### SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Sie\_IhrHaushalt

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$   
you
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1$   
your household

#### SILC\_EPH\_MPH\_Siekoennen\_derHHkann

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$   
You can
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1$   
Your household can

#### SILC\_Erhielten\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Erhielten
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
Erhielt

#### SILC\_Ersetzen\_Ersetzt

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Do
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
Do

#### SILC\_formale\_Kinderbetreuung

- $\{\$frage/K001010\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001020\}!=1$   
für die Kinderkrippe oder den Kindergarten
- $\{\$frage/K001010\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001020\}==1$   
für den Kindergarten
- $\{\$frage/K001010\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001020\}==1$   
für die Kinderkrippe und für den Kindergarten



- $\{\$frage/K003000\} > 0 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K003000\} < 7$   
für die Schule

#### SILC\_Frage\_Personendaten\_neu

- $\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/reg1000\} == 1$   
Please give your name, date of birth and gender.
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/reg1000\} > 1$   
Please give the name, date of birth and gender of everyone living in this household.  
Please also enter your own details.  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Bereits\_erfasst\_Vorname\_Nachname\_Gebjahr\_Erst;i=\{CURRENT.ITERATION\})\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\} > 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[0]/frage/ast30000\} != 3 \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_D005000\} != 8$   
Please give the name, date of birth and gender of all new members of the household.  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Tragen\_Sie\_sich\_bitte\_auch\_selbst\_ein\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\} > 1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$obj[0]/frage/ast30000\} == 3 \ || \ \{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_D005000\} == 8)$   
Please give the name, date of birth and gender of everyone who also lives in the household.  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Tragen\_Sie\_sich\_bitte\_auch\_selbst\_ein\}$

#### SILC\_Fragebogen

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis15\} == 1$   
the questionnaire
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis15\} > 1$   
the questionnaires

#### SILC\_freiberufliche\_Taetigkeit

- $\{\$ITERATE.LAST(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\} == 1)\} == 4$   
freelance activity
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A4\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$ITERATE.LAST(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\} == 1)\} > 4$   
freelance activity,

#### SILC\_Freie\_Dienstnehmerin

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\} == 'MAENNLICH'$   
Freier Dienstnehmer
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\} == 'WEIBLICH'$   
Freie Dienstnehmerin
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\} == 'DIVERS'$   
Freie:r Dienstnehmer:in

### SILC\_freier\_DienstnehmerIn

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
freier Dienstnehmer
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
freie Dienstnehmerin
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
mit freiem Dienstvertrag beschäftigt

### SILC\_Garagenkosten

- $\{\$frage/H022020\_flex/A2\}>0$   
garage/car parking space cost
- $\{\$frage/H022020\_flex/A2\}<1$

### SILC\_Geben\_Gibt

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Do
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
Do

### SILC\_gehen\_geht\_klein

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
are

### SILC\_Geschwister\_obj1

- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
brother
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
sister
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
sibling

### SILC\_Gewerbebetrieb

- $\{\text{ITERATE.LAST}(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\}==1)\}==3$   
business enterprise
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A3\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\text{ITERATE.LAST}(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\}==1)\}>3$   
business enterprise,

## SILC\_Grosselternteil\_obj1

- **'\${Sobj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'MAENNLICH'**  
grandfather
- **'\${Sobj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'WEIBLICH'**  
grandmother
- **'\${Sobj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'DIVERS'**  
grandparent

## SILC\_Grund\_Abbruch

- **{Sobj[0]/data/panelWave}==1 && {Sobj[0]/frage/ast30000}==3**  
We need to interview the person who currently lives at *{Sdata/Adresse/strasse}*  
*{Sdata/Adresse/hnum}{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({Sdata/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt})}>=1;THEN=/;ELSE=)}**{Sdata/Adresse/adrzusatzObjekt}{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({Sdata/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung})}>=1;THEN=/;ELSE=)}**{Sdata/Adresse/adrzusatzWohnung}*, *{Sdata/Adresse/plz}{Sdata/Adresse/zustellort}*.  
Thank you for taking part.
- **{Sobj[0]/frage/ast11100}==2**  
Thank you for your willingness to take part. However, the survey is aimed at people who took part in the survey last year too.
- **{Sobj[0]/data/panelWave}>1 && {Sobj[0]/frage/ast11010}!=2 && {Sobj[0]/frage/ast11100}!=2 && {Sobj[0]/frage/ast32000}!=2 && {ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=13;f={Sobj[0]/frage/aststatus/A?}==1 && {Sobj[?]/data/Merkmal/IN\_SAMPLE}==1)}==0**  
None of the people who were living in the household at the time of the first survey in *{Salias/SILC\_Reg\_Start4}* can participate in the survey. This means that the household cannot take part in the SILC survey.  
Thank you.
- **{Sobj[0]/frage/ast11010}==2 || {Sobj[0]/frage/ast32000}==2**  
None of the people who were living in the household at the time of the first survey in *{Salias/SILC\_Reg\_Start4}* are still living in Austria. Only people whose main residence is in Austria can take part in the SILC survey.  
Thank you.

## SILC\_gönnen\_gönnt\_klein

- **{frage/P000010}==1 || {frage/P000010}==3**  
gönnen
- **{frage/P000010}==2**  
gönnt

## SILC\_habe\_hat

- **{frage/P000010}==1 || {frage/P000010}==3**  
have

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
have

#### SILC\_haben

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
have

#### SILC\_haben\_EN

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
you have

#### SILC\_Haben\_Hat

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
have

#### SILC\_haben\_hat\_klein

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'DIVERS'  
you

#### SILC\_haben\_HH

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}==1$   
haben
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}>1$   
hat

### SILC\_haben\_Sie

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'DIVERS'  
you

### SILC\_haben\_Sie\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'DIVERS'  
your

### SILC\_haben\_Sie\_EN\_2

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'DIVERS'  
have you

### SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Do you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
Do you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
Do you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
Do you

#### SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
you

#### SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_2

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
did you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
did you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
did you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
did you

#### SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_3

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
Have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
Have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
Have you

#### SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_4

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 || \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'DIVERS'  
have you

#### SILC\_Haben\_Sie\_Hat\_Ihr\_Haushalt

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}==1$   
Do you have
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}>1$   
Does your household have

#### SILC\_Haeuser\_Wohnungen

- $\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/H001000\}==1 \ || \{\$frage/$   
 $H001000\}==2)$   
Häuser
- $\{\$frage/H001030\}!=1 \ || (\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/$   
 $H001000\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H001000\}!=2)$   
Wohnungen

#### SILC\_Halbgeschwister\_obj1

- $\'\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
half-brother
- $\'\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
half-sister
- $\'\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'DIVERS'  
half-sibling

#### SILC\_hatten

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 || \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
had
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
had

### SILC\_Hatten\_Hatte\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Hatten
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
Hatte

### SILC\_Hauptaktivitaet\_nicht\_erwerbstaetig

- $(\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3) \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001000\}==5$   
You are currently in education or training.
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001000\}==5$   
You are currently in education or training.
- $(\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3) \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001000\}==3$   
You are retired.
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001000\}==3$   
You are retired.
- $(\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3) \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001000\}==2$   
You are currently looking for work or unemployed.
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001000\}==2$   
You are currently looking for work or unemployed.
- $(\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3) \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001000\}==6$   
You are currently mainly looking after the home.
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P001000\}==6$   
You are currently mainly looking after the home.

### SILC\_Hauptaktivitaet\_Register

- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/reg3000/A\{\$data/sortnummer\}\}==1$   
employed or an apprentice
- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/reg3000/A\{\$data/sortnummer\}\}==2$   
looking for work, unemployed
- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/reg3000/A\{\$data/sortnummer\}\}==3$   
retired
- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/reg3000/A\{\$data/sortnummer\}\}==4$   
permanently unable to work for health reasons
- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/reg3000/A\{\$data/sortnummer\}\}==5$   
in education or training
- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/reg3000/A\{\$data/sortnummer\}\}==6$   
looking after the home



- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/reg3000/A\{\$data/sortnummer\}\}==7$   
doing military or civilian service
- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/reg3000/A\{\$data/sortnummer\}\}==7$   
other

#### SILC\_Hauptschule\_Mittelschule\_AHS\_Unterstufe\_warning

- $\{\$frage/K003000\}==3$   
general secondary school
- $\{\$frage/K003000\}==4$   
secondary school
- $\{\$frage/K003000\}==5$   
the lower level of an academic secondary school

#### SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung

- $\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/H001000\}==1 \ \|\{\$frage/H001000\}==2)$   
house
- $\{\$frage/H001030\}!=1 \ \|\!(\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H001000\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H001000\}!=2)$   
flat

#### SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\_dekl

- $\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/H001000\}==1 \ \|\{\$frage/H001000\}==2)$   
house
- $\{\$frage/H001030\}>1 \ \|\!(\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H001000\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H001000\}!=2)$   
flat

#### SILC\_Haus\_Wohnung\_deklGenetiv

- $\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/H001000\}==1 \ \|\{\$frage/H001000\}==2)$   
house
- $\{\$frage/H001030\}!=1 \ \|\!(\{\$frage/H001030\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H001000\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H001000\}!=2)$   
apartment

#### SILC\_Heizungsart

- $\{\$frage/H077030\}==1$   
district heating
- $\{\$frage/H077030\}==2$   
building central heating
- $\{\$frage/H077030\}==3$   
flat central heating or self-contained central heating

- **{\$frage/H077030}==4**  
single-room heating

#### SILC\_helfen

- **{\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3**  
work
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2**  
work

#### SILC\_HFB\_Auskunftsperson\_extern\_Reg

- **{\$obj[0]/frage/ast10000}==14 && {\$obj[0]/frage/ast11000}==2**  
{\$obj[0]/frage/hh\_wer\_anders\_extern\_sc/A1}{\$obj[0]/frage/hh\_wer\_anders\_extern\_sc/A2}

#### SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc

- **'{\$obj[#i#]/data/childStatus}'== 'ACTIVE' && {YEAR({\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geburtsdatum})}<{e({\$alias/SILC\_Jahr}- 16)}&& {\$data/sortnummer}!=#i#**  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/titel})}<=1;THEN=;ELSE={\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/titel})}{\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/vorname}{\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/nachname}  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/titelNachgestellt})}<=1;THEN=;ELSE={\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/titelNachgestellt})}, {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF='{\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'MAENNLICH';THEN= male;ELSE={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF='{\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'WEIBLICH';THEN= female;ELSE= other)})), born on {\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geburtsdatum}

#### SILC\_hh\_wer\_sc\_inklU16

- **'{\$obj[#i#]/data/childStatus}'== 'ACTIVE'**  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/titel})}<=1;THEN=;ELSE={\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/titel})}{\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/vorname}{\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/nachname}  
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={STRING.LENGTH({\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/titelNachgestellt})}<=1;THEN=;ELSE={\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/titelNachgestellt})}, {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF='{\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'MAENNLICH';THEN= male;ELSE={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF='{\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'WEIBLICH';THEN= female;ELSE= other)})), born on {\$obj[#i#]/data/Person/geburtsdatum}

#### SILC\_hhblatt\_leben

- **{\$frage/reg1000}==1**  
person is
- **{\$frage/reg1000}>1**  
people are

### SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo

- $\{\$frage/reg2000##i#/A7\}==1$   
{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A1}<=-3;THEN=;ELSE  
={\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A1})}{\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A2}{\\$frage/reg2000##  
i#/A3}{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A4}<=-3;THEN  
=;ELSE= {\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A4})}, {\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A6[feld=label]}  
, born on {\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A5}

### SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo2\_itembatterie

- true  
...{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A1}<=-3;THEN  
=;ELSE={\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A1})}{\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A2}{\\$frage/  
reg2000##i#/A3}{SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A4}<  
=-3;THEN=;ELSE= {\\$frage/reg2000##i#/A4})}({YEAR({\\$frage/reg2000##  
i#/A5})})?

### SILC\_hhblatt\_perspr\_v2

- (true)  
{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;i=1)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_  
personeninfo;i=2)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;i=3)}{\\$aliasx(a  
=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;i=4)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;  
i=5)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;i=6)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_  
personeninfo;i=7)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;i=8)}{\\$aliasx(a  
=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;i=9)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;  
i=10)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;i=11)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_  
hhblatt\_personeninfo;i=12)}{\\$aliasx(a=SILC\_hhblatt\_personeninfo;i=13)}

### SILC\_hhblatt\_pr

- (true)  
The following {\\$alias/SILC\_hhblatt\_leben}living in the household:

{\\$alias/SILC\_hhblatt\_perspr\_v2}

### SILC\_hoehste\_Ausbildung

- $\{\$frage/P137700\}==1\&\& (\{\$frage/P137000\}<5||\{\$frage/P137000\}=  
=6)$   
(master craftsperson's or industrial master craftsperson's examination)
- $\{\$frage/P137000\}==1 \&\& \{\$frage/P137100\}==1$   
(compulsory school)
- $\{\$frage/P137000\}==2$   
(apprenticeship with part-time vocational school)
- $\{\$frage/P137000\}==3$   
(specialist school or school of business administration)
- $\{\$frage/P137000\}==4$   
(Matura)

- **{\$frage/P137000}==5**  
(qualification from a university, university of applied sciences or other higher education institution)
- **{\$frage/P137000}==6**  
(another qualification after the Matura)
- **{\$frage/P137320}==1**  
(third year of college for higher vocational education)

#### SILC\_hoehstesKind\_0bis12

- **(true)**  
{ITERATE.MAX(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=({\$aliasx(a=  
=SILC\_Alter\_ZeitpunktPerson;i=?)})<13 && '{\$obj[?]/data/childStatus}'==  
'ACTIVE');THEN=?;ELSE=-1))}}

#### SILC\_hoehstesKind\_0bis15

- **(true)**  
{ITERATE.MAX(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=({\$aliasx(a=  
=SILC\_AlterKind;i=?)})<16 && '{\$obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='ACTIVE');  
THEN=?;ELSE=-1))}}

#### SILC\_Ich\_Er\_Sie

- **{\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3**  
I
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}==  
'MAENNLICH'**  
I
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}==  
'WEIBLICH'**  
I
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='DIVERS'**  
I

#### SILC\_Ihnen\_ihm\_ihr

- **{\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3**  
Ihnen
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}==  
'MAENNLICH'**  
ihm
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}==  
'WEIBLICH'**  
ihr
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='DIVERS'**  
{\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/nachname}

### SILC\_Ihnen\_Vorname\_Nachname

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}(\{YEAR(\{\$data/Person/geburtsdatum\})\})$

### SILC\_Ihr\_das

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1$   
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
your

### SILC\_Ihr\_das\_leibl\_obj1

- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}\&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}==1$   
your biological
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}\&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
your biological
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}\&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}==1$   
your biological
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}\&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
your biological
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}\&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}==1$   
your biological
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}\&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
your biological

### SILC\_Ihr\_der\_3Geschl\_obj1

- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}\&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}==1$   
your
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}\&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
your
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}\&\& \{\$frage/P000010\}==1$   
your

- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'WEIBLICH' && P000010}==2` `{$frage/`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'DIVERS' && P000010}==1` `{$frage/`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'DIVERS' && P000010}==2` `{$frage/`  
your

#### SILC\_Ihr\_der\_das\_obj1

- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'MAENNLICH' && P000010}==1` `{$frage/`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'MAENNLICH' && P000010}==2` `{$frage/`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'WEIBLICH' && P000010}==1` `{$frage/`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'WEIBLICH' && P000010}==2` `{$frage/`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'DIVERS' && P000010}==1` `{$frage/`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'DIVERS' && P000010}==2` `{$frage/`  
your

#### SILC\_Ihr\_der\_leibl\_obj1

- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'MAENNLICH' && P000010}==1` `{$frage/`  
your biological
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'MAENNLICH' && P000010}==2` `{$frage/`  
your biological
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'WEIBLICH' && P000010}==1` `{$frage/`  
your biological
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'== 'WEIBLICH' && P000010}==2` `{$frage/`  
your biological

- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'=='DIVERS'&&P000010}'==1` `{$frage/}`  
your biological
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'=='DIVERS'&&P000010}'==2` `{$frage/}`  
your biological

#### SILC\_Ihr\_der\_obj1

- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'=='MAENNLICH'&&P000010}'==1` `{$frage/}`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'=='MAENNLICH'&&P000010}'==2` `{$frage/}`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'=='WEIBLICH'&&P000010}'==1` `{$frage/}`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'=='WEIBLICH'&&P000010}'==2` `{$frage/}`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'=='DIVERS'&&P000010}'==1` `{$frage/}`  
your
- `'${Obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht}'=='DIVERS'&&P000010}'==2` `{$frage/}`  
your

#### SILC\_Ihr\_Familienstand

- `{$frage/P000010}'==1||{$frage/P000010}'==3`  
your marital status
- `{$frage/P000010}'==2`  
your marital status

#### SILC\_Ihr\_leiblicher\_Vater\_gross

- `{$frage/P000010}'==1||{$frage/P000010}'==3`  
Your biological father
- `{$frage/P000010}'==2`  
The biological father of `{$data/Person/vorname}{$data/Person/nachname}`

### SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
your

### SILC\_Ihr\_Sein\_Ihr\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
Your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
Your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
Your

### SILC\_Ihr\_Vater

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your father
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$ 's father

### SILC\_Ihre\_Hauptaktivitaet

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your main activity
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
your main activity

### SILC\_Ihre\_Haupterwerbstaetigkeit

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your main employment
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}(\{YEAR(\{\$data/Person/$   
geburtsdatum\})\})'s main employment



### SILC\_Ihre\_leibliche\_Mutter\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Your biological mother
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
The biological mother of  $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$

### SILC\_Ihre\_Mutter

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your mother
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$ 's mother

### SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
your

### SILC\_Ihre\_seine\_ihre\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
you have

### SILC\_Ihre\_Seine\_Ihre\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
Your

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
Your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
Your

#### SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$ 'DIVERS'  
your

#### SILC\_Ihrem\_seinem\_ihrem\_dem

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
your

#### SILC\_Ihren\_seinen\_ihren

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
your

### SILC\_IhrenFragebogen

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your questionnaire
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
your questionnaire

### SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'DIVERS'  
your

### SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'DIVERS'  
you

### SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\_EN\_2

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you work
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you work
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you work
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'DIVERS'  
you work

### SILC\_Ihres\_Vaters

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 || \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your father
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{'\$data/Person/geschlecht'\}==$   
 $'MAENNLICH'$   
your father
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{'\$data/Person/geschlecht'\}==$   
 $'WEIBLICH'$   
your father
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{'\$data/Person/geschlecht'\}==$   
 $'DIVERS'$   
your father

### SILC\_IhrHaushalt\_Sie

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}>1$   
Ihr Haushalt
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}==1$   
Sie

### SILC\_im\_Haushalt\_seit

- $\{\$frage/ast30000\}==1 || \{\$frage/ast30000\}==2$   
in the household since
- $\{\$frage/ast30000\}==3$   
in the same household since

### SILC\_in\_Adresse

- $\{\$frage/ast32000\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast32110\}!=2$   
at  $\{\$frage/ast32100\_p/A1\}\{\$frage/ast32100\_p/A2\}$   
 $\{\$SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=\{\$frage/ast32100\_p/A3\}!=-4;THEN=/\{\$frage/$   
 $ast32100\_p/A3\};ELSE=)\}, \{\$frage/ast32100\_p/A4\}\{\$frage/ast32100\_p/A5\}$
- $\{\$frage/ast32000\}==2$   
abroad

### SILC\_in\_Ihrer\_Haupterwerbstaetigkeit

- $\{\$frage/P028000\}==1$   
in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihrer\_seiner\_ihrer\}$  main employment

### SILC\_incentive\_CAWI

- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/INC\}==1$   
You have chosen the 20 euro shopping voucher. You can redeem this in many restaurants and shops. The voucher will be on its way to you soon.
- $\{\$obj[0]/frage/INC\}==2$   
You have decided to make a contribution to protecting the environment. Statistics Austria is therefore donating 20 euros to the nature conservation project "Alpenmoor" .

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Bildungsleistungen\_BL\_Gemeinde

- $\{\$frage/H076042\}==1$   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of education benefits from your federal province or municipality?
- $\{\$frage/H076042\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H076042\}<12$   
In these  $\{\$frage/H076042\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of education benefits from your federal province or municipality per month?
- $\{\$frage/H076042\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/H076042\}==12$   
What was the net amount of education benefits from your federal province or municipality per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_BMS\_Bezug

- $\{\$frage/H076012\}==1$   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of needs-based minimum income benefit?
- $\{\$frage/H076012\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H076012\}<12$   
In these  $\{\$frage/H076012\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of needs-based minimum income benefit per month?
- $\{\$frage/H076012\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/H076012\}==12$   
What was the net amount of needs-based minimum income benefit per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Dauerleistung\_Sozhilfe

- $\{\$frage/H076022\}==1$   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of long-term social assistance benefit?
- $\{\$frage/H076022\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H076022\}<12$   
In these  $\{\$frage/H076022\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of long-term social assistance benefit per month?
- $\{\$frage/H076022\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/H076022\}==12$   
What was the net amount of long-term social assistance benefit per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Einmalig\_Sozialhilfe

- $\{\$frage/H076032\}==1$   
What was the net amount of the payment from this monetary assistance in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?
- $\{\$frage/H076032\}>1 \ || \ \{\$frage/H076032\}<0$   
What was the average net amount per payment from this monetary assistance in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Familienleistungen\_BL\_Gemeinde

- **{\$frage/H060002}==1**  
In this one month in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}: what was the net amount of family benefits from your federal province or municipality?
- **{\$frage/H060002}>1 && {\$frage/H060002}<12**  
In these {\$frage/H060002}months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}: what was the net amount of family benefits from your federal province or municipality per month?
- **{\$frage/H060002}<0 || {\$frage/H060002}==12**  
What was the net amount of family benefits from your federal province or municipality per month in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Freiberuf

- **{\$frage/P057042}==1**  
In this one month in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}: what was {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}average gross income per month from this activity?
- **{\$frage/P057042}>1 && {\$frage/P057042}<12**  
In these {\$frage/P057042}months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}: what was {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}average gross income per month from this activity?
- **{\$frage/P057042}<0 || {\$frage/P057042}==12**  
In {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}: what was {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}average gross income per month from this activity?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_freierDNWerkvertrag

- **{\$frage/P057052}==1**  
In this one month in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}what was {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}gross income from this activity?
- **{\$frage/P057052}>1 && {\$frage/P057052}<12**  
In these {\$frage/P057052}months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}what was {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}gross income from this activity?
- **{\$frage/P057052}<0 || {\$frage/P057052}==12**  
In {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}what was {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}gross income from this activity?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Gelegenheitsarbeit

- **{\$frage/P057072}==1**  
In this one month in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}what was {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}gross income from this activity?
- **{\$frage/P057072}>1 && {\$frage/P057072}<12**  
In these {\$frage/P057072}months in {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}what was {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}gross income from this activity?
- **{\$frage/P057072}<0 || {\$frage/P057072}==12**  
In {\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}what was {\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr}gross income from this activity?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Gewerbebetrieb

- **$\{\$frage/P057032\}==1$**   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$  what was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  gross income from this activity?
- **$\{\$frage/P057032\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P057032\}<12$**   
In these  $\{\$frage/P057032\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$  what was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  gross income from this activity?
- **$\{\$frage/P057032\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P057032\}==12$**   
In  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$  what was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  gross income from this activity?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Krankenzusatzversicherung

- **$\{\$frage/P075082\}==1$**   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of the payment from the private supplementary health insurance plan?
- **$\{\$frage/P075082\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P075082\}<12$**   
In these  $\{\$frage/P075082\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the average net amount of the payment from the private supplementary health insurance plan per month?
- **$\{\$frage/P075082\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P075082\}==12$**   
What was the average net amount of the payment from the private supplementary health insurance plan per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_LandundForstwirtschaft

- **$\{\$frage/P057022\}==1$**   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  gross income from this activity?
- **$\{\$frage/P057022\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P057022\}<12$**   
In these  $\{\$frage/P057022\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  average gross income per month from this activity?
- **$\{\$frage/P057022\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P057022\}==12$**   
In  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  gross income from this activity?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Privatpension\_brutto

- **$\{\$frage/P064002\}==1$**   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the gross amount of the private pension?
- **$\{\$frage/P064002\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P064002\}<12$**   
In these  $\{\$frage/P064002\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the average gross amount of the private pension per month?
- **$\{\$frage/P064002\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P064002\}==12$**   
What was the average gross amount of the private pension per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Privatpension\_netto

- $\{\$frage/P064002\}==1$   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of the private pension?
- $\{\$frage/P064002\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P064002\}<12$   
In these  $\{\$frage/P064002\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the average net amount of the private pension per month?
- $\{\$frage/P064002\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P064002\}==12$   
What was the average net amount of the private pension per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Privattransfers\_Erhalt

- $\{\$frage/P091002\}==1$   
What was the net amount of these regular payments in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?
- $\{\$frage/P091002\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P091002\}<12$   
In these  $\{\$frage/P091002\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the average net amount of these regular payments per month?
- $\{\$frage/P091002\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P091002\}==12$   
What was the net amount of these regular payments per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Privattransfers\_Leistung

- $\{\$frage/P095002\}==1$   
What was the net amount of the payments made in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?
- $\{\$frage/P095002\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P095002\}<12$   
In these  $\{\$frage/P095002\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the average net monthly amount of the payments made?
- $\{\$frage/P095002\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P095002\}==12$   
What was the average net monthly amount of the payments made in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Unfallversicherung

- $\{\$frage/P075092\}==1$   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of the monetary payment from the private accident insurance plan?
- $\{\$frage/P075092\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P075092\}<12$   
In these  $\{\$frage/P075092\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the average net amount of the monetary payment from the private accident insurance plan per month?
- $\{\$frage/P075092\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P075092\}==12$   
What was the average net amount of the monetary payment from the private accident insurance plan per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?



### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Unterhalt\_Bezug

- **$\{\$frage/H067012\}==1$**   
In this month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of alimony payments?
- **$\{\$frage/H067012\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H067012\}<12$**   
In these  $\{\$frage/H067012\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of alimony payments per month?
- **$\{\$frage/H067012\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/H067012\}==12$**   
What was the net amount of alimony payments per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Unterhalt\_Leistung

- **$\{\$frage/P093002\}==1$**   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : how much was the net amount of the maintenance payments made?
- **$\{\$frage/P093002\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P093002\}<12$**   
In these  $\{\$frage/P093002\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the average net monthly amount of the maintenance payments made
- **$\{\$frage/P093002\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P093002\}==12$**   
What was the average net monthly amount of the maintenance payments made in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Unterhaltsvorschuesse

- **$\{\$frage/H067022\}==1$**   
In this month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of government maintenance advance payments?
- **$\{\$frage/H067022\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H067022\}<12$**   
In these  $\{\$frage/H067022\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of government maintenance advance payments per month?
- **$\{\$frage/H067022\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/H067022\}==12$**   
What was the net amount of government maintenance advance payments per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_VermietungundVerpachtung

- **$\{\$frage/P057012\}==1$**   
In this one month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  average gross income per month from this activity?
- **$\{\$frage/P057012\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P057012\}<12$**   
In these  $\{\$frage/P057012\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  average gross income per month from this activity?
- **$\{\$frage/P057012\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/P057012\}==12$**   
What was in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$   $\{\$alias/SILC\_Ihr\_sein\_ihr\}$  average gross income per month from this activity?

### SILC\_indiesenMonaten\_Zuschuesse\_zu\_Wohnkosten

- $\{\$frage/H031002\}==1$   
In this month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of help with your housing costs that you received from your federal province or municipality?
- $\{\$frage/H031002\}>1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/H031002\}<12$   
In these  $\{\$frage/H031002\}$  months in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ : what was the net amount of help with your housing costs that you received from your federal province or municipality?
- $\{\$frage/H031002\}<0 \ || \ \{\$frage/H031002\}==12$   
What was the net amount of help with your housing costs that you received from your federal province or municipality per month in  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$ ?

### SILC\_Jahr

- (true)  
2023

### SILC\_Jahr\_Abschluss

- $\{MONTH(\{\$data/Person/geburtsdatum\})\}<7$   
 $\{e(\{YEAR(\{\$data/Person/geburtsdatum\})\}+14)\}$
- $\{MONTH(\{\$data/Person/geburtsdatum\})\}>= 7 \ || \ \{MONTH(\{\$data/Person/geburtsdatum\})\}==1$   
 $\{e(\{YEAR(\{\$data/Person/geburtsdatum\})\}+14+1)\}$

### SILC\_jemals

- $\{\$frage/P001000\}!=3$   
ever worked for pay
- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==3$   
worked for pay before

### SILC\_KarenzAltersteilzeit

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt\}<55$   
parental leave
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt\}>54$   
partial retirement

### SILC\_Kauf\_Finanzierungsbeitrag

- $\{\$frage/H007003\}==2$   
purchase of
- $\{\$frage/H007002\}==2$   
financial contribution towards

### SILC\_kaufen

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 || \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
buy
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
buy

### SILC\_kein\_Frabo\_verfuegbar

- (true)  
There is currently no questionnaire available.  
If you have not yet completed the survey, you will be contacted by our telephone studio in the next few weeks.  
If you prefer to participate online, please contact the hotline.

### SILC\_Kein\_Proxy\_Interview\_moeglich

- $\{\$SESSION.METHOD()\} != 'CAWI'$   
Kein Proxy-Interview möglich

### silc\_keine\_nichthaeufiger

- $\{\$frage/PSERV0700\}==4$   
public transport more often
- $\{\$frage/PSERV0700\}==5$   
public transport

### silc\_keine\_nichtmehr\_kinderbetreuung

- $\{\$frage/K001010\}==1 || \{\$frage/K001020\}==1 || \{\$frage/K005000\}==1 || \{\$frage/K009000\}==1 || \{\$frage/K001060\}==1$   
no longer use childcare
- $\{\$frage/K001010\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001020\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K005000\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K009000\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001060\}!=1$   
do not use childcare

### SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}== 'MAENNLICH'$   
his
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}== 'WEIBLICH'$   
her
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}== 'DIVERS'$   
their

#### SILC\_KFB\_ihn\_sie\_EN\_1

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
him
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
her
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
them

#### SILC\_KFBzuKFB\_Abschluss

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis15\}==2$   
If you have not yet completed the questionnaire for your second child, please do so.
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis15\}==3$   
If you have not yet completed the questionnaires for your other two children, please do so.
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis15\}>3$   
If you have not yet completed the questionnaires for your other children, please do so.

#### SILC\_Kind1\_0bis12

- $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_Alter\_ZeitpunktPerson;i=1)\}<13 \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[1]/data/childStatus\}'==\text{'ACTIVE'}$   
 $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/vorname\}$

#### SILC\_Kind1\_0bis15

- $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_AlterKind;i=1)\}<16 \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[1]/data/childStatus\}'==\text{'ACTIVE'}$   
 $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/vorname\}$

#### SILC\_Kind\_er\_sie

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
er
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
sie
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}$

#### SILC\_Kind\_obj1

- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}'==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
son
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}'==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
daughter
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}'==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
child

### **silc\_kinderbetreuung**

- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <= 3**  
at a nursery, at a kindergarten
- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } > 3 && { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <= 6**  
at a kindergarten
- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } > 6**  
at an after-school club, an after-school programme

### **SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr**

- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <= 1**  
nursery or kindergarten year
- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } > 1**  
nursery year

### **SILC\_Kinderkrippenjahr\_Kindergartenjahr\_Schuljahr**

- **( { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <= 1 && { \$frage/K001010 } == 1 ) || ( { \$frage/K001010 } == 1 && { \$frage/K001020 } == 1 )**  
nursery or kindergarten year
- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } >= 2 && { \$frage/K001010 } == 1 && { \$frage/K001020 } != 1**  
nursery year
- **{ \$frage/K001020 } == 1 && { \$frage/K001010 } != 1**  
kindergarten year
- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } >= 6 && { \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <= 12 && { \$frage/K001020 } != 1**  
school year
- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt } <= 5 && { \$frage/K001010 } != 1 && { \$frage/K001020 } != 1**  
die Zeit vor den Ferien

### **SILC\_konnten\_konnte**

- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16 } == 1**  
have
- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16 } > 1**  
has

### **SILC\_Kontaktdaten**

- **'{SESSION.METHOD()}' != 'CAPI'**  
Bitte überprüfen und aktualisieren Sie gegebenenfalls Ihre Kontaktdaten.
- **'{SESSION.METHOD()}' == 'CAPI'**  
Bitte überprüfen und aktualisieren Sie gegebenenfalls die Kontaktdaten der Auskunftsperson.

### SILC\_Kredit\_Haus

- $\{\$frage/H008020\} \geq 2$   
Let's start with the loan with the highest monthly repayment obligation.
- $\{\$frage/H008020\} == 1$

### SILC\_Kredit\_Wohnung

- $\{\$frage/H008020\} \geq 2 \ || \ \{\$frage/H015020\} \geq 2$   
Let's start with the loan with the highest monthly repayment obligation.
- $\{\$frage/H015020\} == 1$

### silc\_kredite\_anzahl

- $\{\$frage/H008020\} == 1 \ || \ \{\$frage/H015020\} == 1$   
for this loan
- $\{\$frage/H008020\} == 2 \ || \ \{\$frage/H015020\} == 2$   
for both loans together
- $\{\$frage/H008020\} \geq 3 \ || \ \{\$frage/H015020\} \geq 3$   
for all loans together

### SILC\_Land\_oder\_Forstwirtschaft

- $\{\text{ITERATE.LAST}(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\}==1)\} = 1$   
agriculture or forestry
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A1\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\text{ITERATE.LAST}(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\}==1)\} > 1$   
agriculture or forestry,

### SILC\_Leben\_diese\_Personen

- $((\{\$frage/ast10000\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000\} \leq 13)) \ \&\& \ (\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\} > 2) \ || \ (\{\$frage/ast10000\} = 14 \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\} > 1)$   
Do these people
- $((\{\$frage/ast10000\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000\} \leq 13) \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\} == 2) \ || \ (\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\} == 14 \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\} == 1)$   
Does this person
-

### SILC\_leben\_lebt\_klein

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
leben
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
lebt

### SILC\_Lebensgefahrt\_obj1

- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
partner
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
partner
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
partner

### SILC\_Lehrerin

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
Lehrer
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
Lehrerin
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
Lehrperson

### SILC\_Leiharbeiterin

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
Leiharbeiter
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
Leiharbeiterin
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
in Leiharbeit

### SILC\_leisten

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
leisten
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
leistet

### SILC\_machen\_macht\_klein

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
are

### SILC\_machen\_macht\_klein\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 || \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
have

### SILC\_mehr

- $\{\$frage/HSERV0200\}==1$   
more

### silc\_mehr\_kinderbetreuung

- $\{\$frage/K001010\}==1 || \{\$frage/K001020\}==1 || \{\$frage/K005000\}==1 || \{\$frage/K009000\}==1 || \{\$frage/K001060\}==1$   
mehr Betreuung
- $\{\$frage/K001010\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001020\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K005000\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K009000\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001060\}!=1$   
Kinderbetreuung

### SILC\_mehrere\_Wohnsitze\_ast30000

- $\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\}==1 || (\{\$frage/ast10000_w\} >= 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000_w\} <= 13) || (\{\$frage/ast10000_t\} >= 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000_t\} <= 13) || (\{\$frage/ast10000_p\} >= 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000_p\} <= 13)$   
If your main residence is at the address displayed: please answer *Yes*.  
If your main residence is at a different address: please answer *No*.
- $(\{\$frage/ast11000_w\}==1 || \{\$frage/ast11000_t\}==1 || \{\$frage/ast11000_p\}==1) || ((\{\$frage/ast11000_w\}==2 || \{\$frage/ast11000_t\}==2 || \{\$frage/ast11000_p\}==2) \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\} > 1)$   
If the household's main residence is at the address displayed: please answer *Yes*.  
If the household's main residence is at a different address: please answer *No*.
- $(\{\$frage/ast11000_w\}==2 || \{\$frage/ast11000_t\}==2 || \{\$frage/ast11000_p\}==2) \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$   
If  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=1)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=2)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=3)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=4)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=5)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=6)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=7)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=8)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=9)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=10)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=11)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=12)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=13)\}$



main residence is at the address displayed: please answer *Yes*.

If  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=1)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=2)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=3)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=4)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=5)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=6)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=7)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=8)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=9)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=10)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=11)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=12)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=13)\}$   
main residence is at a different address: please answer *No*.”

### **silc\_mein\_sein\_ihr**

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ ||\ \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
mein
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
sein
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
ihr
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}s$

### **SILC\_mein\_sein\_ihr\_gr**

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ ||\ \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
My
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
My
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
My
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
My

### **SILC\_meine\_seine\_ihre\_gr**

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ ||\ \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
My
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
My

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
My
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
My

#### SILC\_Meisterin\_oder\_Werkmeisterin

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'MAENNLICH'  
Meister oder Werkmeister
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'WEIBLICH'  
Meisterin oder Werkmeisterin
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
Meister:in oder Werkmeister:in

#### SILC\_Mithelfende

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'MAENNLICH'  
Mithelfender
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'WEIBLICH'  
Mithelfende
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
mithelfend

#### SILC\_Monat\_Jahr\_letzte\_Befragung

- $\{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT\}==1$   
January  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT\}==2$   
February  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT\}==3$   
March  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT\}==4$   
April  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT\}==5$   
May  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT\}==6$   
June  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT\}==7$   
July  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT\}==8$   
August  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$
- $\{\$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT\}==9$   
September  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr\}$

- **{ \$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT }==10**  
October { \$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr }
- **{ \$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT }==11**  
November { \$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr }
- **{ \$obj[0]/data/Merkmal/IN\_HMONAT }==12**  
December { \$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr }

#### **SILC\_Mutterschutz**

- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht }!= 'MAENNLICH'**  
on maternity leave,

#### **SILC\_Mutterschutz\_oder\_Familienmonat**

- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'MAENNLICH'**  
Family leave (Familienmonat) or paternity leave (Papamonat)
- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'WEIBLICH'**  
Maternity leave (Mutterschutz) or family leave (Familienmonat)
- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'DIVERS'**  
#Maternity leave (Mutterschutz), family leave (Familienmonat) or paternity leave (Papamonat)

#### **SILC\_nachholen\_nachholt\_klein**

- **{ \$frage/P000010 }==1 || { \$frage/P000010 }==3**  
nachholen
- **{ \$frage/P000010 }==2 && { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'MAENNLICH'**  
nachholt
- **{ \$frage/P000010 }==2 && { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'WEIBLICH'**  
nachholt
- **{ \$frage/P000010 }==2 && { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'DIVERS'**  
nachholt

#### **SILC\_Nachmittagsbetreuung**

- **{ \$frage/K005000 }==1**  
oder für Nachmittagsbetreuung oder Hort

#### **SILC\_Namen\_Kinder\_0bis12**

- **(true)**  
{ \$alias/SILC\_Kind1\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_und2\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind2\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_und3\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind3\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_und4\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind4\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_und5\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind5\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_und6\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind6\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_und7\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind7\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_und8\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind8\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_und9\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind9\_0bis12 } { \$alias/SILC\_und10\_

0bis12}{\$alias/SILC\_Kind10\_0bis12}{\$alias/SILC\_und11\_0bis12}{\$alias/  
SILC\_Kind11\_0bis12}{\$alias/SILC\_und12\_0bis12}{\$alias/SILC\_Kind12\_  
0bis12}{\$alias/SILC\_und13\_0bis12}{\$alias/SILC\_Kind13\_0bis12}

#### SILC\_Namen\_Kinder\_0bis15

- **(true)**  
{ \$alias/SILC\_Kind1\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und2\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_  
Kind2\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und3\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind3\_0bis15 } {  
\$alias/SILC\_und4\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind4\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und5\_  
0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind5\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und6\_0bis15 } { \$alias/  
SILC\_Kind6\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und7\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind7\_  
0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und8\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind8\_0bis15 } { \$alias/  
SILC\_und9\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind9\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und10\_  
0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind10\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und11\_0bis15 } { \$alias/  
SILC\_Kind11\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und12\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind12\_  
0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_und13\_0bis15 } { \$alias/SILC\_Kind13\_0bis15 }

#### SILC\_neue\_Selbstaendige\_Werknehmerin\_Freelancerin\_ Freiberuflerin

- { \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'MAENNLICH'  
neuer Selbständiger, Werknehmer, Freelancer, Freiberufler
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'WEIBLICH'  
neue Selbständige, Werknehmerin, Freelancerin, Freiberuflerin
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'DIVERS'  
neue:r Selbständige:r, Werknehmer:in, Freelancer:in, Freiberufler:in

#### silc\_nichtmehr\_keine

- { \$frage/HSERV0200 } == 1  
no longer
- { \$frage/HSERV0200 } != 1  
do not

#### SILC\_niedrigstesKind\_0bis12

- **(true)**  
{ ITERATE.MIN(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=({ \$aliasx(a  
=SILC\_Alter\_ZeitpunktPerson;i=?)}) < 13 && '{ \$obj[?]/data/childStatus }' ==  
'ACTIVE'); THEN=?; ELSE=9999)}) }

#### SILC\_niedrigstesKind\_0bis15

- **(true)**  
{ ITERATE.MIN(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=({ \$aliasx(a  
=SILC\_AlterKind;i=?)}) < 16 && '{ \$obj[?]/data/childStatus }' == 'ACTIVE');  
THEN=?; ELSE=9999)}) }

#### **silc\_nur\_haben\_hat**

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
haben
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
hat

#### **silc\_nur\_ihre**

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your

#### **SILC\_oder\_einen\_Kindergarten**

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt\} <= 1$   
or a kindergarten

#### **SILC\_oder\_Lehre**

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\} < 35$   
or  $\{\$alias/SILC\_proxy\_machenSie\_klein\}$ an apprenticeship?

#### **SILC\_oder\_Saisonarbeit\_Mutterschutz**

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}' != 'MAENNLICH'$   
, a seasonal worker or on maternity leave
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}' == 'MAENNLICH'$   
or a seasonal worker

#### **SILC\_oder\_Tagesmutter**

- $(\{\$frage/K001010\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/K001020\}==1 \ ||(\{\$frage/K003000\} > 0 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K003000\} < 7)) \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001060\}==1$   
oder für die Betreuung bei einer Tagesmutter oder einem Tagesvater
- $(\{\$frage/K001010\} != 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001020\} != 1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/K003000\} < 0 \ ||\{\$frage/K003000\} == 7)) \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/K001060\} == 1$   
für die Betreuung bei einer Tagesmutter oder einem Tagesvater

#### **SILC\_oderimKindergarten**

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt\} <= 1$   
or kindergarten

#### **SILC\_PENSION**

- $\{\$frage/P001000\}==3$   
1
- (true)  
0

#### SILC\_Person\_hat\_Schwierigkeiten\_den\_FB\_digital\_auszufuellen

- '{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAWI'  
{ \$data/Person/vorname } { \$data/Person/nachname } hat Schwierigkeiten den Fragebogen digital auszufüllen oder technische Probleme

#### SILC\_PFBzuKFB\_Abschluss

- { \$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis15 } > 0  
If you are the best person in the household to ask about { \$alias/SILC\_Namen\_Kinder\_0bis15 }: please complete { \$alias/SILC\_Fragebogen } for { \$alias/SILC\_Namen\_Kinder\_0bis15 }.

#### SILC\_Pflegeelternteil\_obj1

- '{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }'=='MAENNLICH'  
foster father
- '{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }'=='WEIBLICH'  
foster mother
- '{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }'=='DIVERS'  
foster parent

#### SILC\_plaustext\_pflchtfrage

- (true)  
Please answer this question. It is very important for the questionnaire.

#### SILC\_Politikerin

- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }=='MAENNLICH'  
Politiker
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }=='WEIBLICH'  
Politikerin
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }=='DIVERS'  
Politiker:in

#### SILC\_Praktikantin

- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }=='WEIBLICH'  
Praktikantin
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }=='MAENNLICH'  
Praktikant
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }=='DIVERS'  
Praktikant:in

### SILC\_Priesterin

- `{ $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'MAENNLICH'`  
Priester
- `{ $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'WEIBLICH'`  
Priesterin
- `{ $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'DIVERS'`  
Priester:in

### SILC\_proxy\_ArbeitenSie

- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 1 || { $frage/P000010 } == 3`  
Do you
- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 2 && { $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'MAENNLICH'`  
Do you
- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 2 && { $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'WEIBLICH'`  
Do you
- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 2 && { $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'DIVERS'`  
Do you

### SILC\_proxy\_arbeitenSie\_klein

- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 1 || { $frage/P000010 } == 3`  
do you
- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 2 && { $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'MAENNLICH'`  
do you
- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 2 && { $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'WEIBLICH'`  
do you
- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 2 && { $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'DIVERS'`  
do you

### SILC\_proxy\_BeschaeftigenSie

- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 1 || { $frage/P000010 } == 3`  
Do you
- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 2 && { $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'MAENNLICH'`  
Do you
- `{ $frage/P000010 } == 2 && { $data/Person/geschlecht } == 'WEIBLICH'`  
Do you

- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='DIVERS'**  
Does {\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/nachname}

#### SILC\_proxy\_machenSie\_klein

- **{\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3**  
doing
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='MAENNLICH'**  
doing
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='WEIBLICH'**  
doing
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='DIVERS'**  
doing

#### SILC\_proxy\_P140000

- **{\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3**  
do you
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='MAENNLICH'**  
do you
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='WEIBLICH'**  
do you
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='DIVERS'**  
does {\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/nachname}

#### SILC\_proxy\_UebenSie

- **{\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3**  
Do you
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='MAENNLICH'**  
Do you
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='WEIBLICH'**  
Do you
- **{\$frage/P000010}==2 && {\$data/Person/geschlecht}=='DIVERS'**  
Do you



### SILC\_proxy\_uebenSie\_klein

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
your
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'DIVERS'  
your

### SILC\_proxy\_warenSie

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Were you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
Were you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
Were you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'DIVERS'  
Was  $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$

### SILC\_proxy\_wuerden\_Sie

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
would you primarily assign yourself to
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
would you primarily assign yourself to
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
would you primarily assign yourself to
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'DIVERS'  
would  $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$  primarily assign  
themselves to

### SILC\_Saisonarbeiterin

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
Saisonarbeiter
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
Saisonarbeiterin

- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'DIVERS'**  
Saisonarbeiter:in

#### SILC\_Schreibweise\_anders\_Adresse\_umbenannt

- **{ \$obj[0]/data/panelWave } > 1**  
Yes, but the address has been renamed
- **{ \$obj[0]/data/panelWave } == 1**  
Yes, but the spelling is different

#### SILC\_Schueler\_Schuelerin

- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'MAENNLICH'**  
Schüler
- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'WEIBLICH'**  
Schülerin
- **{ \$data/Person/geschlecht } == 'DIVERS'**  
Schüler:in

#### silc\_schueler\_student\_lehrling

- **{ \$alias/SILC\_Alter } < 35**  
attend

#### SILC\_Schwiegerelternanteil\_obj1

- **'{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }' == 'MAENNLICH'**  
father-in-law
- **'{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }' == 'WEIBLICH'**  
mother-in-law
- **'{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }' == 'DIVERS'**  
parent-in-law

#### SILC\_Schwiegerkind\_obj1

- **'{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }' == 'MAENNLICH'**  
son-in-law
- **'{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }' == 'WEIBLICH'**  
daughter-in-law
- **'{ \$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht }' == 'DIVERS'**  
son- or daughter-in-law

#### SILC\_seitdem

- **{ \$frage/P001000 } != 3 && { \$frage/P032000 } > 0**  
since then
- **{ \$frage/P001000 } != 3 && { \$frage/P032000 } < 0**  
to date
- **{ \$frage/P001000 } == 3**  
until retirement

## SILC\_selbm

- **(true)**  
{e({SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/P057012 }>-1;THEN={ \$frage/P057012 };ELSE=0)})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/P057022 }>-1;THEN={ \$frage/P057022 };ELSE=0)})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/P057032 }>-1;THEN={ \$frage/P057032 };ELSE=0)})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/P057042 }>-1;THEN={ \$frage/P057042 };ELSE=0)})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/P057052 }>-1;THEN={ \$frage/P057052 };ELSE=0)})+ {SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={ \$frage/P057072 }>-1;THEN={ \$frage/P057072 };ELSE=0))}}

## SILC\_selbst

- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'MAENNLICH'  
himself
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'WEIBLICH'  
herself
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'DIVERS'  
themselves

## SILC\_Selbstaendige

- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'MAENNLICH'  
Selbständiger
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'WEIBLICH'  
Selbständige
- { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'DIVERS'  
Selbständige:r

## SILC\_selbstaendige\_Einkommen\_Liste

- '{ITERATE.EXIST(m=1;n=5;f={ \$frage/P001100\_item/A? }==1)}'  
== 'true'  
{ \$alias/SILC\_Land\_oder\_Forstwirtschaft } { \$alias/SILC\_Vermietung\_oder\_Verpachtung } { \$alias/SILC\_Gewerbebetrieb } { \$alias/SILC\_freiberuffliche\_Taetigkeit } { \$alias/SILC\_Werkvertrag\_oder\_freier\_Dienstvertrag }

## SILC\_sichselbst\_ihn\_sie

- { \$frage/P000010 }==1 || { \$frage/P000010 }==3  
yourself
- { \$frage/P000010 }==2 && { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'MAENNLICH'  
yourself
- { \$frage/P000010 }==2 && { \$data/Person/geschlecht }== 'WEIBLICH'  
yourself

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$

#### SILC\_Sie\_arbeiten\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 || \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
 You work
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
 You work
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
 You work
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$ works

#### SILC\_Sie\_bekommen\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 || \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
 You receive
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
 You receive
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
 You receive
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
 You receive

#### SILC\_Sie\_besuchen\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 || \{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
 You are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
 You are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
 You are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
 You are

#### SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
you

#### SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
you are

#### SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_2

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
you have

#### SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_4

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
you

#### SILC\_Sie\_er\_sie\_EN\_5

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1$  ||  $\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
You

#### SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1$  ||  $\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$ 'DIVERS'  
You

#### SILC\_Sie\_Er\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1$  ||  $\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$ 'DIVERS'  
you

### SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'MAENNLICH'$   
You have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'WEIBLICH'$   
You have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'DIVERS'$   
You have

### SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'MAENNLICH'$   
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'WEIBLICH'$   
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'DIVERS'$   
You

### SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_2

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You do
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'MAENNLICH'$   
You do
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'WEIBLICH'$   
You do
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'DIVERS'$   
You do

### SILC\_Sie\_haben\_gross\_EN\_3

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ '\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
 $'MAENNLICH'$   
You were

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
You were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}'==$ 'DIVERS'  
You were

#### SILC\_Sie\_haben\_Wohnsitze

- $\{\$obj[0]/data/panelWave\}==1$   $||$   $(\{\$frage/ast10000\}>=1$  &&  $\{\$frage/ast10000\}<=13)$   
You have
- $(\{\$frage/ast11000\}==1)$   $||$   $(\{\$frage/ast11000\}==2)$  &&  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1)$   
The household has
- $(\{\$frage/ast11000\}==2)$  &&  $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$   
 $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=1)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=2)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=3)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=4)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=5)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=6)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=7)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=8)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=9)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=10)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=11)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=12)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=13)\}$   
has

#### SILC\_Sie\_haetten

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1$   $||$   $\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
you

#### SILC\_Sie\_ihn\_sie

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1$   $||$   $\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you



- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$

#### SILC\_Sie\_Ihr\_HH

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}==1$   
you
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}>1$   
your household

#### SILC\_Sie\_Ihr\_HH\_EN\_1

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}==1$   
have you
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}>1$   
has your household

#### SILC\_Sie\_Ihren\_Haushalt

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}==1$   
Sie
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}>1$   
Ihren Haushalt

#### SILC\_Sie\_Ihren\_Haushalt\_EN\_1

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}==1$   
do you
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\_ab16\}>1$   
does your household

#### SILC\_Sie\_machen\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
You are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
You are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
You are

### SILC\_Sie\_Name

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}(\{YEAR(\{\$data/Person/$   
geburtsdatum\})\})

### SILC\_Sie\_sind

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
you are

### SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
You are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
You are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
You are

### SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
You
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
You

### SILC\_Sie\_sind\_gross\_EN\_2

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
You have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
You have
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
You have

### SILC\_Sie\_sind\_Praktikantin

- $(\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3) \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/$   
 $geschlecht\}==$ 'MAENNLICH'  
You are an intern or trainee?
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
You are an intern or trainee?
- $(\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3) \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/$   
 $geschlecht\}==$ 'WEIBLICH'  
You are an intern or trainee?
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
You are an intern or trainee?
- $(\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3) \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/$   
 $geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
You are an intern or trainee?
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
You are an intern or trainee?

### SILC\_Sie\_waren\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
You were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
You were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
You were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
You were

### SILC\_Sie\_waren\_gross\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
you were

### SILC\_sind\_ist

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
are

### SILC\_sind\_ist\_klein

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
were

### SILC\_sind\_Sie

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
you are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
you are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
you are
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
 $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$ is

### SILC\_sind\_Sie\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
are you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \quad \&\& \quad \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
are you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
are you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
is  $\{\$data/Person/vorname\}\{\$data/Person/nachname\}$

#### SILC\_Sind\_Sie\_gross

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Are you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
Are you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
Are you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
Are you

#### SILC\_Sind\_Sie\_gross\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
Have you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
Have you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
Have you

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$  &&  $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
Have you

#### SILC\_Sonstiges\_Vermoeegen

- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A5\}==1$  &&  $\{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=5;$   
 $f=\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A?\}==1)\}>1$   
other assets

- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A5\}==1$  &&  $\{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=5;$   
 $f=\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A?\}==1)\}==1$   
other assets

#### SILC\_sowie\_Zivil\_oder\_Praesenzdienst

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$ 'MAENNLICH' ||  $\{\$data/Person/$   
 $geschlecht\}==$ 'DIVERS'  
, or civilian or military service

### SILC\_Sparbuch\_oder\_Sparkonto

- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A1\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A?\}==1)\}==1$   
savings account
- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A1\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A?\}==1)\}>1$   
savings account,

### SILC\_Stichtag

- (true)  
31.12.{\$alias/SILC\_Vorjahr}

### SILC\_Stiefelternteil\_obj1

- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
stepfather
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
stepmother
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
stepparent

### SILC\_Stiefgeschwister\_obj1

- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
stepbrother
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
stepsister
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
stepsibling

### SILC\_Stiefkind\_obj1

- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
stepson
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
stepdaughter
- $\{\$obj[1]/data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
stepchild

### SILC\_Student\_Studentin

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
Student
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
Studentin
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
Student:in

## SILC\_SummeChildren

- (true)  
{ITERATE.ADD(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF=('{\$obj[?]/data/  
childStatus}'=='ACTIVE' ||'{\$obj[?]/data/childStatus}'=='INACTIVE');  
THEN=1;ELSE=0))}}

## SILC\_Taet\_kalender\_Hilfitemheader\_Elternkarenz

- (true)  
{\$alias/SILC\_Sie\_waren\_gross}on parental leave or on {\$alias/SILC\_  
Mutterschutz\_oder\_Familienmonat}?

## SILC\_Tagesmutter

- {\$obj[#i#]/frage/K001060}==1  
1
- {\$obj[#i#]/frage/K001060}!=1  
0

## SILC\_Tagesmutter\_alle

- (true)  
{ITERATE.ADD(m=1;n=13;f={SYSTEM.IFTHENELSE(IF={\$aliasx(a  
=SILC\_Tagesmutter;i=?)}=1;THEN=1;ELSE=0))}}

## SILC\_TitelListe

- (true)  
|Dipl.-HFL-Ing.|Dipl.-HTL-Ing.|Ing.|Dkffr.|Dkfm.|Dipl.-Dolm.|Dipl.-Ing. (FH)|  
DI (FH)|DI|Dipl.-Ing.|Dipl.Ing.|Dipl.-Kffr.|Dipl.-Kfm.|Mag. med. vet.|Dipl.-Vw.|  
Dipl.Vw.|Dipl. Dolm.|Dr. med. univ. et med. dent.|Dr. med. dent.|Dr. med. univ.|  
Lic. theol.|Mag. (FH)|Mag.|Mag. arch.|Mag. Biol.|Mag. sc. hum.|Mag. Komm.|  
Mag. art.|Mag. rer. nat.|Mag. pharm.|Mr. pharm.|Mag. phil.|Mag. phil. fac.  
theol.|Mag. psych.|Mag. pth.|Mag. iur.|Mag. rer. soc. oec.|Mag. Soz.|Mag. Sport.|  
Mag. theol.|Mag. des. ind.|Mag. iur. rer. oec.|Mag. rel. paed.|Tzt.|Dr. sc. inf.  
biomed.|Dr. nat. techn.|Dr. sc. hum.|Dr. rer. comm.|Dr. artium|Dr. rer. nat.|Dr.  
Pfl.|Dr. pharm.|Dr. phil.|Dr. phil. fac. theol.|Dr. scient. pth.|Dr. iur.|Dr. rer. soc.  
oec.|Dr. rer. pol.|Dr. theol.|Dr. med. vet.|Dr. rer. oec.|Dr. med. dent. et scient.  
med.|Dr. med. univ. et scient. med.|Dr. scient. med.|Dr. mont.|Dr. techn.|Dr.  
med. vet. et scient.|Dr. scient. vet.|Dr.|Dr. rer. cur.|Bacc.|Cand.|Kand.|Apoth.|  
Arch.|Arts|Bio-ing.|D.Arts|Ir|Ing. agr.|Lic.|M.|Pharm.|T.Arts|Agr.|Geaggr.|Dr.  
spec.|Bak.|Bak.pr.|ikon.|inž.|inž.-tehn.|d-r|Dipl. Masch.-Ing. ETH|dipl. Kfm.|  
dipl. econ.|lic. phil.|dipl. Ing. FH|Dr. oec.|Dr. sc. math.|Dr. sc. nat|Dr. sc. techn.|  
Dr. sc. |Pt. T. E.|Pt.|Bc.|BcA.|MUDr.|MVDr.|Ing. arch.|Mgr.|MgA.|PharmDr.|  
PhDr.|PaedDr.|JUDr.|RNDr.|RSDr.|ThDr.|ThLic.|BW (BA)|Dipl.- Betriebsw.  
(FH)|Dipl.-... (Univ.)|Dipl.-Phys.|Dipl.-Sozialarb.|Dipl.-Sup.|Dipl.-Wirtsch.Ing.|  
Dipl.-Ing.oec.|Liz.|Dr.-Ing.|dipl. ing.|ergot.|folkesk.|fysiot.|jordem.|pæd.|socialr.|  
sygepl.|tekn. ing.|cand. fil.|cand. mag.|mag. scient.|lic. fil.|Arqu. técn.|Dipl.  
Grad.|Ing. técn.|Arqu.ül. dipl.|ETK|farmas.|HTK|Hvt|HuK|KTK|Kt|LitK|LuK|  
MMK|MuK|Nt|PsK|TaK|TeK|TK|TtK|Tt|VN|Vvt|YTK|Yvak|arkkit|ETM|ELL|  
FK|FM|HTM|HLL|KK|KM|KTM|LitM|LL|MMM|maisema-arkkit|MuM|OTK|

prov.|PsM|TaM|TeM|TM|THK|TtM|VTK|VTM|YTM|ETL|FaL|FL|HTL|KL|KTL|LitL|MML|MuL|OTL|PsL|TaL|TTL|TeL|TkL|TL|THL|VTL|YTL|ETT|ELT|FaT|FT|HTT|HLT|KTT|LitT|LT|MMT|MuT|OTT|PsT|TaT|TTT|TeT|TkT|THT|VTT|YTT|licence|Docteur|Dr. habil.|Dr|Metapt.|Met.|dr. art.|dr. sc.|dr. jur.|dr. med.|dr. vet.|DLA|DSc|Dr. Univ.|CSc|dr. dent.|D.Litt.|B.A.|B.Ed.|B.S.|M.A.|M.Paed.|M.S.|cand. jur.|cand. med. et chir.|cand. odont.|cand. oecon.|cand. pharm.|C.S.|cand. theol.|dr. fil.|Ass. Soc.|Dott./Dott.ssa|L|Dott.|Dott.ssa|Dott. mag./Dott.ssa mag.|LS|M°|DS|Spec.|M|Dipl.Ing. (FH)|dipl. Wirtsch.-Ing. NDS|Hab. dr.|ing.techn.|éd. grad.|farm.|stom|arsts|Dipl. spec.|SThD|drs.|ir.|mr.|allm.|syk.|cand.med.|cand.paed.|siv.ark.|siv.ing.|siv.økon.|lic.jur.|lic.techn.|dr.art.|dr.med.|ph.d.|inz.|lek.|lkr. dent.|lkr. med.|lek. med.|lek. stom.|lek. dent.|lek. wet.|mgr|mgr inz.|mgr inz. arch.|dr hab.|Bacharel|Diplomada|Diplomado|Eng.<sup>a</sup>|Eng.<sup>o</sup>|Licenciada|Licenciado|Ldo.|Lda.|Mestre|Doutor|Antr.|As. vet.|Bibl.|Bibl. arh.|Cart.|Cond. arh.|Cond. tehn.|Cosm. med.|Dent.|econ. col.|Inf.ing. col.|inst.|Int. prof.|Muz.|Secr. red.|Secr. sup.|Subing.|Arh.|Dr-medic|Dr-medic.stom.|Econ.|econ. lic.|Ing. dipl.|Mgr. art.|DrSc.|CSc.|FarmK|JK|MK|OK|Agron.|Bergsing.|Civ.ekon.|Civ.ing.|Civ.jägmästare|Ekon.|TeknM|AgrL|EL|FarmL|JL|ML|SkogL|TeknL|AgrD|DMVet|ED|FarmD|FD|JD|oavl.doc.|OD|SkogD|Dipl.-Ing. Dr.|Dipl.-Ing. MBA|Dipl.-Wirtschaft|Mmag.|Mag. Bakk.|Mag. Dr.|Mag. Mag.|Mag. Mag. rer.|Mag. iur. Mag.|Mag. phil. Dr.|Mag. phil. MSc|Mag. rer. soc.|Dipl.-Ing. Biomed. Inf.|Dr.mont.|Dr.nat.techn.|Dr.rer.comm.|Dr.rer.cur.|Dr.rer.oec.|Dr.rer.pol.|Dr.rer.soc.oec.|Dr.sc.hum.|Dr.scient.med.|Dr.scient.pth.|Dr.scient.vet.|Int.mag.|Mag. Inf. Med.|Mag. Pfl.|Mag. pth|Mag. Sport|Mag. iur.rer.oec.|Mag. phil.fac.theol.|Mag. rel.paed.|Mag. rer.nat.|Mag. rer.soc.oec.|Mag. sc.hum.|Mr.pharm.|DEA|

## SILC \_TitelNachListe

- (true)

|BA|B. rer. nat.|B. phil.|LLB. oec.|BStat|B.techn.|B.Ac.|B.chin.Pharm.|B.Tui.|BArch|B.A.|B.A.(Econ.)|B.B.A.|BBA|LL.B.|BEd|B.Ed.Univ.|B.Eng.|BEng.|LLB|B.Rel.Ed.Univ.|B.Sc.|BSc|BSc (WU)|BScN|BTh|Bakk. (FH)|Bakk.|Bakk. Biol.|Bakk. Komm.|Bakk. art.|Bakk. rer. nat.|Bakk. phil.|BA psych.|BA pth.|Bakk. iur.|Bakk. rer. soc. oec.|Bakk. Soz.|Bakk. Sport.|Bakk. techn.|Bakk. theol.|Bacc. rel. paed.|MA|MA. rer. nat.|M.phil.|LLMoec.|LLM.oec.|MStat|M.Theol.|M.A.|M.A.I.S.|M.A.(Econ.)|M.B.A.|MBA|MDes|M.Ed.Univ.|MIBI|LL.M.|LLM|M.PA|M.Sc.|MSc|MSc (WU)|MSc.|MScMF|MScN|MSSc|MTh|MLBT|EMHRD|EMLE|EMPH|Exec. MBA|EMBA|Int. MLE|MMH|M.Ac.|M.chin.Pharm.|MCoach|M.E.S.|MGast|MIM|MPOS|MSD|M.TCM.|MTD|M.Tui.|MMedScAA|MAS|MBF|M.B.L.|MCF|MDS|M.Ed.|MEng|MEM|MFP|MFA|MHE|MHPE|MoHE|MIB|MLE|MLS|MLL|MME|MPC|MPH|MPM|MSPhT|MSPT|MTox|Mastère|PMPH|PMBA|PM.ME|P LL.M|PMML|PMM|PMPB|PMSc|PhD|B Dent Med|B Eng|B L|B Med|B Sc|B Th|B Vet Med|M Chiro Med|M Dent Med|M Eng|M L |M Med|M Sc|M Th|M Vet Med|M.B.L.-HSG|E.M.B.L.-HSG|B...|Ph.D.|Th.D.|DrSc.|CSc.|B.L.|M.|MIU|MU|licence|DPLG|dipl. Ing. dipl.ing.-maître|magistère|maîtrise|MSG|MST|MIAGE|DEA|DESS|DRT|DHE|EEMBA|BCom|DiplArch|MJur|MPhil|MUniv|LM|DBA|Dr.|DUniv|DED|DSc|bacc. ing.|bacc.|univ. bacc. ing.|univ. bacc. |dipl. ms.|dr. med.|dr. stom.|dr. vet. med.|mag. ing.|mag.|struc. spec. |struc. spec. ing. |univ. mag. |univ. spec. |DLA|M|BScArch|



MScArch|MS|B.|Bak.|SThD|BEng|BNurs|MArch|MMus|PDEng|PD|bachelor|  
 master|Mark|Bacharel|DESE|Diplomada|Diplomado|Mestre|ArtD.|PhD.|dipl.  
 oec.|dipl. inž.|ekon.|inž.|pravn.|soc. del.|višji ekon.|akad. iur.|mag. farm.|prof.|  
 dipl. iur.|dipl. ekon.|spec.|CEMS M.|MEMSE|MSc MBA|B.phil.|B.rer.nat.|B.S.|  
 B.Stat.|BA pth|Bacc.rel.paed.|Bakk. Betr.W. Ges.|Bakk. Biomed. Inf.|Bakk.  
 Pfl.|Bakk. Sport|Bakk.art.|Bakk.Biol.|Bakk.iur.|Bakk.Komm.|Bakk.Psych.|  
 Bakk.rer.nat.|Bakk.rer.soc.oec.|Bakk.Soz.|Bakk.techn.|Bakk.theol.|BSc.|BSc.  
 (Linguistik)|E.MA|M.Stat.|MBL|MMH Sozialpsychiatrie|BAc|BTui|MA.|MAc|  
 MTCM|MTui|MES|MAIS|MBL.|univ. mag.|dipl. inz. |

#### SILC \_Tragen\_Sie\_sich\_bitte\_auch\_selbst\_ein

- '{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAWI'  
Please also enter your own details.
- '{SESSION.METHOD()}'!='CAWI'  
Geben Sie bitte auch sich selbst an.

#### SILC \_Treffen\_Trifft

- {'\$frage/P000010'}==1||{'\$frage/P000010'}==3  
Do
- {'\$frage/P000010'}==2  
Do

#### SILC \_und10\_0bis12

- {'\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis12'}>1 && {'\$alias/SILC\_aktKind10\_0bis12'}==1 && {'\$obj[10]/data/sortnummer'}=={'\$alias/SILC\_hoehchstesKind\_0bis12'}  
und
- {'\$alias/SILC\_aktKind10\_0bis12'}==1 && {'\$obj[10]/data/sortnummer'}<{'\$alias/SILC\_hoehchstesKind\_0bis12'}&& {'\$obj[10]/data/sortnummer'}>{'\$alias/SILC\_niedrigstesKind\_0bis12'}

#### SILC \_und10\_0bis15

- {'\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis15'}>1 && {'\$alias/SILC\_aktKind10\_0bis15'}==1 && {'\$obj[10]/data/sortnummer'}=={'\$alias/SILC\_hoehchstesKind\_0bis15'}  
und
- {'\$alias/SILC\_aktKind10\_0bis15'}==1 && {'\$obj[10]/data/sortnummer'}<{'\$alias/SILC\_hoehchstesKind\_0bis15'}&& {'\$obj[10]/data/sortnummer'}>{'\$alias/SILC\_niedrigstesKind\_0bis15'}

### SILC\_und2\_0bis12

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis12\} > 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_aktKind2\_0bis12\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[2]/data/sortnummer\} == \{\$alias/SILC\_hoechstesKind\_0bis12\}$   
und
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_aktKind2\_0bis12\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[2]/data/sortnummer\} < \{\$alias/SILC\_hoechstesKind\_0bis12\} \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[2]/data/sortnummer\} > \{\$alias/SILC\_niedrigstesKind\_0bis12\}$

### SILC\_und2\_0bis15

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_Kinder\_0bis15\} > 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_aktKind2\_0bis15\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[2]/data/sortnummer\} == \{\$alias/SILC\_hoechstesKind\_0bis15\}$   
und
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_aktKind2\_0bis15\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[2]/data/sortnummer\} < \{\$alias/SILC\_hoechstesKind\_0bis15\} \ \&\& \ \{\$obj[2]/data/sortnummer\} > \{\$alias/SILC\_niedrigstesKind\_0bis15\}$

### SILC\_unter18\_ueber34\_Jahre

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt\} < 18$   
under 18
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Alter\_Zeitpunkt\} > 34$   
over 34

### SILC\_Unternehmensbeteiligung\_Betriebsvermoegen

- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A4\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P061011\_item/A5\} != 1$   
shareholdings in companies or business assets
- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A4\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P061011\_item/A5\} == 1$   
shareholdings in companies or business assets,

### SILC\_Vermietung\_oder\_Verpachtung

- $\{ITERATE.LAST(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\} == 1)\} == 2$   
rental or leasing
- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A2\} == 1 \ \&\& \ \{ITERATE.LAST(m=1;n=5;f=\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A?\} == 1)\} > 2$   
rental or leasing,

#### SILC \_vertraglich \_festgelegt

- $\{\$frage/P020100\}==1$   
contractually specified
- $\{\$frage/P020100\}!=1$   
agreed

#### SILC \_Vertragsbedienstete

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
Vertragsbediensteter
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
Vertragsbedienstete
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
Vertragsbedienstete:r

#### SILC \_VertrauenMensch \_CAPI \_CATI

- $\{\text{'SESSION.METHOD()'}\}==\text{'CAPI'}$  ||  $\{\text{'SESSION.METHOD()'}\}==\text{'CATI'}$   
Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10.  
*0 means no one can be trusted. 10 means most people can be trusted.*  
You can use the numbers in between to indicate where you fall on the scale.

#### SILC \_VertrauenPolitik \_CAPI \_CATI

- $\{\text{'SESSION.METHOD()'}\}==\text{'CAPI'}$  ||  $\{\text{'SESSION.METHOD()'}\}==\text{'CATI'}$   
Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10.  
*0 means do not trust at all. 10 mean trust completely.*  
You can use the numbers in between to indicate where you fall on the scale.

#### SILC \_Verwaltungskosten

- $\{\$frage/H022020\_flex/A1\}>0$   
administrative costs,
- $\{\$frage/H022020\_flex/A1\}<1$

#### SILC \_Vorjahr

- (true)  
 $\{e(\{\$alias/SILC\_Jahr\}- 1)\}$

#### SILC \_Vorvorjahr

- (true)  
 $\{e(\{\$alias/SILC\_Jahr\}- 2)\}$

### SILC\_Wann\_CAWI\_In\_welchem\_Jahr\_und\_Monat\_CATI\_gross

- '{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAWI'  
When
- '{SESSION.METHOD()}'!='CAWI'  
In what year and month

### SILC\_wann\_CAWI\_welchem\_Jahr\_und\_Monat\_CATI

- '{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAWI'  
when
- '{SESSION.METHOD()}'!='CAWI'  
what year and month

### SILC\_Wann\_sind\_Sie

- ({\$frage/ast10000}>=1 && {\$frage/ast10000}<=13)  
{\$alias/SILC\_Wann\_CAWI\_In\_welchem\_Jahr\_und\_Monat\_CATI\_gross}  
did you
- ({\$frage/ast11000}==1 ||{\$frage/ast11000}==2) && {\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}>1  
{\$alias/SILC\_Wann\_CAWI\_In\_welchem\_Jahr\_und\_Monat\_CATI\_gross}  
did the household
- ({\$frage/ast11000}==1 ||{\$frage/ast11000}==2) && {\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}==1  
{\$alias/SILC\_Wann\_CAWI\_In\_welchem\_Jahr\_und\_Monat\_CATI\_gross}  
did {\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=1)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=2)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=3)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=4)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=5)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=6)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=7)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=8)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=9)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=10)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=11)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=12)}{\${aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=13)}

### SILC\_war\_das\_laenger\_als\_3\_Monate

- {\$frage/P004000}==1  
Was that for longer than three months?
- {\$frage/P001000}!=1 && ({\$frage/P036000}==1 ||{\$frage/P036100}==1)  
Was that for longer than three months?

### SILC\_waren

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
were

### SILC\_waren\_Sie

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
were you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
were you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
were you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'DIVERS'  
were you

### SILC\_waren\_Sie\_EN\_1

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'MAENNLICH'  
have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'WEIBLICH'  
have you
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==$   
'DIVERS'  
have you

### SILC\_waren\_war

- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==1||\{\$frage/P000010\}==3$   
were
- $\{\$frage/P000010\}==2$   
were

### SILC\_welcomepage

- (true)  
Thank you for taking part in this survey. With this you help to make the living conditions in Austria's households visible.

- There is a questionnaire for the whole household. This questionnaire is filled out by one member of the household. Ideally by the person who knows best about the household.
- In addition, there is another questionnaire for each household member. Every household member over the age of 16 must fill out this questionnaire.

When all questionnaires have been completed, your household will receive a 20-euro shopping voucher or Statistics Austria will donate 20 euros to an Austrian nature conservation project. You can decide later in the questionnaire for the voucher or for the donation.

#### SILC\_Werkvertrag\_oder\_freier\_Dienstvertrag

- $\{\$frage/P001100\_item/A5\}==1$   
contract for work and services or work as an independent contractor

#### SILC\_WerkvertragsnehmerIn

- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'MAENNLICH'}$   
Werkvertragsnehmer
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'WEIBLICH'}$   
Werkvertragsnehmerin
- $\{\$data/Person/geschlecht\}==\text{'DIVERS'}$   
auf Werkvertragsbasis tätige Person

#### SILC\_Wertpapiere

- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A3\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{ITERATE.COUNT(m=1;n=5; f=\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A?\}==1)\}==1$   
securities
- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A3\}==1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A1\}==1 \ || \ \{\$frage/P061011\_item/A2\}==1) \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P061011\_item/A4\}!=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/P061011\_item/A5\}!=1$   
securities
- $\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A3\}==1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/P061011\_item/A4\}==1 \ || \ \{\$frage/P061011\_item/A5\}==1)$   
securities,

#### SILC\_Wie\_lautet\_Ihre\_neue\_Adresse\_jetzt

- $(\{\$frage/ast10000\}>=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000\}<=13)$   
What is your new address now?
- $(\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1 \ \&\& \ (\{\$frage/ast11000\}==1 \ || \ \{\$frage/ast11000\}==2)) \ || \ (\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast11000\}==1)$   
What is the household's new address?

- $\{\$frage/ast11000\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$

What is the new address of  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=1)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=2)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=3)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=4)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=5)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=6)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=7)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=8)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=9)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=10)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=11)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=12)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=13)\}$ ?

### SILC\_Wo\_wohnen\_die\_anderen\_Personen\_Umzug

- $(\{\$frage/ast10000\}>=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000\}<=13)$   
Where  $\{\$alias/SILC\_wohnen\_die\_anderen\_Personen\}$  now?
- $(\{\$frage/ast11000\}==1 \ ||\{\$frage/ast11000\}==2) \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1$   
Where do the people who were living in the household with you at the time of the last survey live now?

### SILC\_wohnen\_die\_anderen\_Personen

- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==2$   
does the other person who was living in the household with you at the time of the last survey live
- $\{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>2$   
do the other people who were living in the household with you at the time of the last survey live

### SILC\_Wohnen\_Sie

- $(\{\$frage/ast10000\}>=1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000\}<=13)$   
Do you
- $\{\$frage/ast11000\}==1 \ ||(\{\$frage/ast11000\}==2 \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}>1)$   
Does the household
- $(\{\$frage/ast11000\_w\}==2 \ ||\{\$frage/ast11000\_t\}==2 \ ||\{\$frage/ast11000\_p\}==2) \ \&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\}==1$   
Does  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=1)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=2)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=3)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=4)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=5)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=6)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=7)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=8)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=9)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=10)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=11)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=12)\}\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=13)\}$ ?

=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=8)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=9)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=10)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=11)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=12)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=13)}

### SILC\_Wohnen\_Sie\_noch

- (**{\$frage/ast10000}>=1 && {\$frage/ast10000}<=13}**)  
Do you still
- **{\$frage/ast11000}==1**  
Do you still
- **{\$frage/ast11000}==2 && {\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}>1**  
Does the household still
- **{\$frage/ast11000}==2 && {\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell}==1**  
Does **{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=1)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=2)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=3)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=4)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=5)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=6)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=7)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=8)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=9)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=10)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=11)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=12)}{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzeln;i=13)}**

### SILC\_Wohnkostenbelastung

- (**(({\$frage/H007002}==1 ||{\$frage/H007002}==3 ||{\$frage/H007002}==4) && {\$frage/H022000}>0) ||({\$frage/H007002}==2 && ({\$frage/H008001}!= 1 ||{\$frage/H015001}!= 1) && {\$frage/H022000}>0)**)  
rent and
- (**(({\$frage/H007000}==1 && {\$frage/H007002}!= 2) ||{\$frage/H007000}==2 ||{\$frage/H007000}==3) && ({\$frage/H008001}==1 ||{\$frage/H015001}==1)**)  
loan repayments
- **{\$frage/H007002}==2 && {\$frage/H015001}==1 && {\$frage/H022000}>0**  
rent and loan repayments and



## SILC\_Wohnsitze\_Oe\_Ausland

- ( $\{\$frage/ast10000\_w\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000\_w\} \leq 13$ )  $\|$  ( $\{\$frage/ast10000\_t\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000\_t\} \leq 13$ )  $\|$  ( $\{\$frage/ast10000\_p\} \geq 1 \ \&\& \ \{\$frage/ast10000\_p\} \leq 13$ )

If your main residence is in Austria: please answer *Yes*.

If your main residence is abroad: please answer *No*.

- ( $\{\$frage/ast11000\_w\} == 1 \ \|\| \{\$frage/ast11000\_t\} == 1 \ \|\| \{\$frage/ast11000\_p\} == 1$ )  $\|$  ( $\{\$frage/ast11000\_w\} == 2 \ \|\| \{\$frage/ast11000\_t\} == 2 \ \|\| \{\$frage/ast11000\_p\} == 2$ )  $\&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\} > 1$ )

If the household's main residence is in Austria: please answer *Yes*.

If the household's main residence is abroad: please answer *No*.

- ( $\{\$frage/ast11000\_w\} == 2 \ \|\| \{\$frage/ast11000\_t\} == 2 \ \|\| \{\$frage/ast11000\_p\} == 2$ )  $\&\& \ \{\$alias/SILC\_Anz\_HHmitglieder\_aktuell\} == 1$

If  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=1)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=2)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=3)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=4)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=5)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=6)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=7)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=8)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=9)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=10)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=11)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=12)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=13)\}$

If  $\{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=1)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=2)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=3)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=4)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=5)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=6)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=7)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=8)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=9)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=10)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=11)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=12)\} \{\$aliasx(a=SILC\_vorname\_nachname\_gebjahr\_einzel;n;i=13)\}$

## SILC\_wurden\_wurde\_klein

- $\{\$frage/P000010\} == 1 \ \|\| \{\$frage/P000010\} == 3$

were

- $\{\$frage/P000010\} == 2$

were

## SILC\_Zivil\_oder\_Praesenzdienst\_sowie

- '{\$data/Person/geschlecht}'=='MAENNLICH' || '{\$data/Person/geschlecht}'=='DIVERS'  
civilian or military service, or

#### SILC\_zu\_Ihrem\_Alltag

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
about your everyday life
- {\$frage/P000010}==2  
about your everyday life

#### SILC\_zu\_Ihrem\_bisherigen\_Erwerbsleben

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
about your working life to date
- {\$frage/P000010}==2  
about the working life of {\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/nachname}(  
{YEAR({\$data/Person/geburtsdatum})})

#### SILC\_zu\_Ihrer\_Aus\_und\_Weiterbildung

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
about your education and training
- {\$frage/P000010}==2  
about your education and training

#### SILC\_zu\_Ihrer\_derzeitigen\_Erwerbstaetigkeit

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
about your current employment
- {\$frage/P000010}==2  
about the current employment of {\$data/Person/vorname}{\$data/Person/  
nachname}({YEAR({\$data/Person/geburtsdatum})})

#### SILC\_zu\_Ihrer\_Gesundheit

- {\$frage/P000010}==1||{\$frage/P000010}==3  
about your health
- {\$frage/P000010}==2  
about your health

#### SILC\_Zufriedenheit\_CAPI\_CATI

- '{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CAPI' || '{SESSION.METHOD()}'=='CATI'  
The following questions are about satisfaction.  
Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means *not satisfied at all*. 10  
means *completely satisfied*.  
You can use the numbers in between to indicate where you fall on the scale.